

Revision Control

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
0	Dec.9.2011	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /T.Ninomiya	All	Issued	-
1	Dec.28.2011	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /T.Ninomiya	GENE 0000	Rev.0 → Rev.1	CH
					GENE 0130	Chapter 16 in System Parameter was deleted.	DL
					GENE 0160	Section 8.3.11 and 8.3.12 in Troubleshooting were deleted.	DL
					GENE 0180	Title of 11.1.33 was changed.	CH
					GENE 0210	Title of 2.2.9 and 2.2.11 was changed.	CH
					SAFE 0130, SAFE 0150, SAFE 0360	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					SAFE 0130, SAFE 0380	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					INTR 01-0040, INTR 01-0160, INTR 01-0180, INTR 01-0200, INTR 01-0220, INTR 01-0230, INTR 01-0250, INTR 01-0330, INTR 01-0420, INTR 01-0440, INTR 01-0460, INTR 01-0470, INTR 01-0480, INTR 01-0490, INTR 01-0500, INTR 01-0510, INTR 01-0520, INTR 01-0530, INTR 01-0540, INTR 01-0550, INTR 01-0580, INTR 01-0590, INTR 01-0600, INTR 01-0620	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					INTR 01-0120	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					INTR 02-0030, INTR 02-0060, INTR 02-0090, INTR 02-0150, INTR 02-0180, INTR 02-0210, INTR 02-0240, INTR 02-0300, INTR 02-0330, INTR 02-0390, INTR 02-0450	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					INTR 02-0460	Table number was updated.	CH
					INTR 03-0270	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
						Failure factor of No.7 was changed.	CH
					INTR 03-0280	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
						"Hexadecimal number" was changed into "decimal number" (No.18-No.22).	CH
					INTR 03-0290	"Hexadecimal number" was changed into "decimal number" (No.26-No.27)	CH
					INTR 03-0360, INTR 03-0400, INTR 03-0410, INTR 03-0420, INTR 03-0440	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					INST 01-0010, INST 01-0080	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INST 01-0010	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					INST 01-0040, INST 01-0050, INST 01-0060, INST 01-0070, INST 01-0080, INST 01-0090	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					INST 01-0260	Text regarding power off was added.	AD
					INST 02-0310, INST 02-0330	Rail picture was changed	CH
					INST 02-0200, INST 02-0210, INST 02-0220, INST 02-0230, INST 02-0320, INST 02-0330	Explanation of the rack rail's install was changed	CH
					INST 02-0240, INST 02-0260, INST 02-0280, INST 02-0600, INST 02-0620	M5x10→M5x16	CR
					INST 02-0580, INST 02-0610	Part No. of Component list changed	CH
					INST 02-0610	Step for removing the side bezel was added	AD
					INST 02-0780	2U installing power unit picture was corrected	CR
					INST 02-0460, INST 02-0470, INST 02-0660, INST 02-0730, INST 02-0750, INST 02-0760, INST 02-1040, INST 02-1210, INST 02-1220, INST 02-1230	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					INST 02-0560, INST 02-0570	Text for DBX was added	AD
					INST 02-0571, INST 02-0572	Page was added	AD
					INST 02-0590	Fixing the front side of the subsystem figure was changed	CH
					INST 02-0630	Text was added to the figure	AD
					INST 02-0650, INST 02-0660, INST 02-0670, INST 02-0680	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					INST 02-1160, INST 02-1200, INST 02-1330	"more than 20 mm" was changed to "not less than 30 mm".	CH
					FIRM 01-0090	Step (i) was updated.	CH
					FIRM 01-0860	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
						"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					FIRM 01-0960	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
						Table 1.8.1 was updated.	CH
					SYSPR 00-0030	Chapter 16 was deleted.	DL
					SYSPR 04-0130, SYSPR 04-0150, SYSPR 04-0160, SYSPR 04-0360, SYSPR 04-0370, SYSPR 04-0400, SYSPR 04-0530, SYSPR 04-0540, SYSPR 04-0550, SYSPR 04-0630	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					SYSPR 04-0150, SYSPR 04-0170, SYSPR 04-0540, SYSPR 04-0560	Value of maintenance performance was changed	CH
					SYSPR 04-0170, SYSPR 04-0190, SYSPR 04-0200, SYSPR 04-0380, SYSPR 04-0490, SYSPR 04-0500, SYSPR 04-0540, SYSPR 04-0560, SYSPR 04-0580	Table number was updated.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SYSPR 05-0030, SYSPR 05-0090, SYSPR 05-0540	"Unique Compare and Write Mode" was corrected to "Unique Compare Write Mode".	CR
					SYSPR 08-0050, SYSPR 08-0060, SYSPR 08-0070	Explanation of Write after, Write trough was added	AD
					SYSPR 09-0120	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					SYSPR 09-0130	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					SYSPR 10-0040, SYSPR 10-0050	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSPR 16-0000, SYSPR 16-0010, SYSPR 16-0020	These pages were deleted due to removing description regarding SATA.	DL
					ADD 01-0060, ADD 01-0070, ADD 01-0120, ADD 01-0180, ADD 01-0190, ADD 01-0240, ADD 01-0710	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					ADD 01-0460, ADD 02-0320	"This work is only for CBL" under title was changed.	AD
					ADD 01-0540, ADD 01-0620	Host I/O Board → Host I/O Module	CR
					ADD 01-0770	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					ADD 01-0800, ADD 01-0810	"Chassis addition" changed to "Install Tray"	CH
					ADD 02-0040	Drive number 14 changed to 23.	CH
					ADD 02-0170	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					TRBL 00-0030, TRBL 00-0040	These pages were reedited due to the above deletion.	CH
					TRBL 00-0020	Section 8.3.11 and 8.3.12 were deleted.	DL
					TRBL 00-0030	Title of 11.1.33 was changed.	CH
					TRBL 01-0000	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
						"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					TRBL 02-0060, TRBL 02-0120	Function explanation of 4-a was changed.	CH
					TRBL 02-0070, TRBL 02-0130	Function explanation of the controller's Main switch was changed.	CH
					TRBL 02-0060, TRBL 02-0120	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					TRBL 02-0160, TRBL 02-0190, TRBL 02-0200	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					TRBL 02-0180	Function explanation of 5-b was changed.	CH
					TRBL 03-0060	"Network" corrected to "Local Area"	CR
					TRBL 04-0030, TRBL 04-0050, TRBL 04-0150, TRBL 04-0170	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 04-0050	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
						"(a) Drive" was changed to "(a) Disk Drive".	CH
					TRBL 04-0060, TRBL 04-0080	Status description for Controller in yellow and images and Image and status descriptions in Cache Backup Battery table were updated.	CH
					TRBL 04-0070	This page was reedited due to the change in TRBL 04-0060.	CH
					TRBL 04-0080	Cache Memory table was added.	CR
					TRBL 04-0090	"Interace Board" was changed to "Host I/O Board".	CH
					TRBL 04-0150	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					TRBL 07-0010, TRBL 07-0020, TRBL 07-0120, TRBL 07-0140, TRBL 07-0270, TRBL 07-0310, TRBL 07-0440, TRBL 07-0450	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					TRBL 07-0080, TRBL 07-0352	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					TRBL 07-0190	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					TRBL 07-0250, TRBL 07-0260, TRBL 07-0290, TRBL 07-0300	Cause or status for No.4 was updated and these pages were reedited due to its change.	CH
					TRBL 08-0030, TRBL 08-0110, TRBL 08-0120, TRBL 08-0320,	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					TRBL 08-0040	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					TRBL 08-0440 to TRBL 08-0490	These pages were deleted due to removing description regarding SATA.	DL
					TRBL 11-0520, TRBL 11-0540, TRBL 11-0550, TRBL 11-0570	Value of Maintenance performance was changed	CH
					TRBL 11-0530, TRBL 11-0560, TRBL 11-0720, TRBL 11-0740, TRBL 11-0910, TRBL 11-0960, TRBL 11-0970, TRBL 11-1000, TRBL 11-1010	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					TRBL 11-0510, TRBL 11-0540, TRBL 11-0550, TRBL 11-0570, TRBL 11-0580, TRBL 11-0590	Table number was updated.	CH
					TRBL 11-0030, TRBL 11-1450, TRBL 11-1550, TRBL 11-1680, TRBL 11-1700, TRBL 11-1710, TRBL 11-1720, TRBL 11-1730, TRBL 11-1740, TRBL 11-1750, TRBL 11-1760, TRBL 11-1770, TRBL 11-1780, TRBL 11-1790, TRBL 11-1800, TRBL 11-1810, TRBL 11-1820, TRBL 11-1830, TRBL 11-1840, TRBL 11-1850, TRBL 11-1860, TRBL 11-1870,	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					TRBL 11-1400, TRBL 11-1410, TRBL 11-1420	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 11-1450	Text was added, and flow chart was moved.	AD/DL
					TRBL 11-1451	New page added. (Flow chart was moved form TRBL 11-1450.)	AD
					TRBL 11-1460, TRBL 11-1470, TRBL 11-1490, TRBL 11-1491, TRBL 11-1500, TRBL 11-1510, TRBL 11-1520,	Description in the flow chart was added and changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-1491	New page added.	AD
					TRBL 11-1530	Text was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-1530, TRBL 11-1540, TRBL 11-1550, TRBL 11-1570, TRBL 11-1580, TRBL 11-1581, TRBL 11-1590, TRBL 11-1600, TRBL 11-1610, TRBL 11-1640, TRBL 11-1650,	Description in the flow chart was added and changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-1581	New page added.	AD
					TRBL 11-1680	Text was added, and flow chart was moved.	AD/DL
					TRBL 11-1681	New page added. (Flow chart was moved form TRBL 11-1680.)	AD
					TRBL 11-1680, TRBL 11-1681, TRBL 11-1690, TRBL 11-1710, TRBL 11-1720, TRBL 11-1760, TRBL 11-1780, TRBL 11-1781, TRBL 11-1790, TRBL 11-1800, TRBL 11-1810, TRBL 11-1811, TRBL 11-1820, TRBL 11-1821, TRBL 11-1822, TRBL 11-1830, TRBL 11-1850, TRBL 11-1831, TRBL 11-1850, TRBL 11-1870, TRBL 11-1900, TRBL 11-1920, TRBL 11-1940, TRBL 11-1950, TRBL 11-1960, TRBL 11-1970, TRBL 11-1980, TRBL 11-2080, TRBL 11-2130, TRBL 11-2140, TRBL 11-2150, TRBL 11-2151, TRBL 11-2160, TRBL 11-2170	Description in the flow chart was added and changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-1681, TRBL 11-1781, TRBL 11-1811, TRBL 11-1821, TRBL 11-1822, TRBL 11-1831 TRBL 11-2151,	New page added.	AD
					TRBL 11-1880, TRBL 11-1900, TRBL 11-1910, TRBL 11-1920, TRBL 11-1930, TRBL 11-1940, TRBL 11-1950, TRBL 11-1960, TRBL 11-1970, TRBL 11-1990, TRBL 11-2000, TRBL 11-2010, TRBL 11-2020, TRBL 11-2030, TRBL 11-2040, TRBL 11-2050, TRBL 11-2060, TRBL 11-2070, TRBL 11-2080, TRBL 11-2100, TRBL 11-2110, TRBL 11-2120, TRBL 11-2130, TRBL 11-2140, TRBL 11-2150, TRBL 11-2160,	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 11-2180	Text was added, and flow chart was moved.	AD/DL
					TRBL 11-2181	New page added. (Table 11.1.11 was added.)	AD
					TRBL 11-2182	New page added. (Flow chart was moved form TRBL 11-2180.)	AD
					TRBL 11-2180, TRBL 11-2181, TRBL 11-2182, TRBL 11-2190, TRBL 11-2200, TRBL 11-2220, TRBL 11-2221, TRBL 11-2230, TRBL 11-2240, TRBL 11-2241, TRBL 11-2250, TRBL 11-2260, TRBL 11-2270, TRBL 11-2281, TRBL 11-2290, TRBL 11-2291, TRBL 11-2292, TRBL 11-2300, TRBL 11-2310, TRBL 11-2320, TRBL 11-2370, TRBL 11-2380, TRBL 11-2400, TRBL 11-2410, TRBL 11-2420, TRBL 11-2440, TRBL 11-2490, TRBL 11-2500, TRBL 11-2510, TRBL 11-2520	Description in the flow chart was added and changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-2181, TRBL 11-2182, TRBL 11-2221, TRBL 11-2241, TRBL 11-2281, TRBL 11-2291, TRBL 11-2292	New page added.	AD
					TRBL 11-2250, TRBL 11-2460, TRBL 11-2610	"ALM LED" was corrected to "STATUS LED".	CR
					TRBL 11-2470	"Drive I/O" of STATUS LED was corrected to "Host I/O".	CR
					TRBL 11-2540	Table 11.1.12 was added, and flow chart was moved.	AD/DL
					TRBL 11-2541	New page added. (Flow chart was moved form TRBL 11-2540.)	AD
					TRBL 11-2550, TRBL 11-2560, TRBL 11-2580, TRBL 11-2590, TRBL 11-2610, TRBL 11-2620, TRBL 11-2630, TRBL 11-2640, TRBL 11-2650, TRBL 11-2660, TRBL 11-2670, TRBL 11-2680, TRBL 11-2690, TRBL 11-2700, TRBL 11-2730, TRBL 11-2740, TRBL 11-2760, TRBL 11-2770, TRBL 11-2780, TRBL 11-2790, TRBL 11-2800, TRBL 11-2810, TRBL 11-2820, TRBL 11-2830, TRBL 11-2840, TRBL 11-2850, TRBL 11-2860	Description in the flow chart was added and changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-2870, TRBL 11-2880, TRBL 11-2890	Delete page added.	DL
					TRBL 12-0020	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					TRBL 13-0020, TRBL 13-0040, TRBL 13-0050, TRBL 13-0060	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 14-0020, TRBL 14-0060	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					TRBL 14-0140	Work 5-2 was changed.	CH
					MSG 02-0000	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					MSG 03-0180, MSG 03-0640	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					MSG 03-0190	Recovery methods of H0A500 was changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0200, MSG 03-0210, MSG 03-0220	Recovery methods of H0A600 was changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0380	H4010x and H4020x were added.	AD
					MSG 03-0480, MSG 03-0530, MSG 03-0570, MSG 03-0660, MSG 03-0680	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					MSG 03-0520	"I/O Module (ENC)" of the recovery method of HF2000 was deleted.	DL
					MSG 03-0640	"I/O Module (ENC)" of the recovery method of HH8100 was deleted.	DL
					MSG 03-0650, MSG 03-0680, MSG 03-0800	Description of SATA was deleted.	DL
					MSG 03-0660	"Drive I/O Module" of the recovery method of HH8W00 was deleted.	DL
					MSG 04-0010	"I00A00" was deleted	DL
					MSG 04-0000, MSG 04-0280, MSG 04-0610, MSG 04-0620, MSG 04-0630, MSG 04-0640, MSG 04-0650, MSG 04-0660, MSG 04-0680	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					MSG 04-0020, MSG 04-0050, MSG 04-0060, MSG 04-0070, MSG 04-0080, MSG 04-0340, MSG 04-0350, MSG 04-0360, MSG 04-0370, MSG 04-0450, MSG 04-0470, MSG 04-0490, MSG 04-0500, MSG 04-0510, MSG 04-0520, MSG 04-0530, MSG 04-0540, MSG 04-0550, MSG 04-0610, MSG 04-0740, MSG 04-0750, MSG 04-0760, MSG 04-0770, MSG 04-0790, MSG 04-0800, MSG 04-0810, MSG 04-0820, MSG 04-0840, MSG 04-0850	"4094" of LU # was corrected to "4095".	CR
					MSG 04-0140, MSG 04-0180, MSG 04-0190, MSG 04-0210, MSG 04-0230, MSG 04-0240, MSG 04-0260, MSG 04-0270, MSG 04-0280, MSG 04-0390, MSG 04-0580, MSG 04-0820, MSG 04-0830, MSG 04-0960, MSG 04-0970, MSG 04-0980, MSG 04-0990, MSG 04-1000	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 04-0240	"I/O Module (ENC)" of the recovery method of I5J500 was deleted.	DL
					MSG 04-0400, MSG 04-0850, MSG 04-0900, MSG 04-0910	Description of SATA was deleted.	DL
					MSG 04-0570	I8500x was deleted.	AD
					MSG 04-0600, MSG 04-0610, MSG 04-0620, MSG 04-0630, MSG 04-0640	Reedited due to adding I8A00x.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0640	Message text of IABFk0 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0680, MSG 04-0690, MSG 04-0700, MSG 04-0710, MSG 04-0720, MSG 04-0721, MSG 04-0730, MSG 04-0731	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (IAH800, IAH900, IAI100, IAIL0x)	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0721, MSG 04-0731	New pages added.	AD
					MSG 04-0760, MSG 04-0770, MSG 04-0780	Reedited due to changing message and recover methods of IB1R00, IB1S0x.	CH
					MSG 04-0820	"I/O Module (ENC)" of the recovery method of IF3000 was deleted.	DL
					MSG 04-0830	"I/O Module (ENC)" of the recovery method of IF4000 was deleted.	DL
					MSG 04-0960	"ENC" of IZW000 and IZW200 was changed into "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					MSG 05-0170, MSG 05-0210, MSG 05-0240, MSG 05-0270, MSG 05-0330, MSG 05-0350	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					MSG 05-0190	R6030x and R6040x were added.	AD
					MSG 05-0240	Description of SATA was deleted.	DL
					MSG 06-0000, MSG 06-0250, MSG 06-0260	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					MSG 06-0010, MSG 06-0030, MSG 06-0040	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					MSG 06-0040, MSG 06-0060, MSG 06-0210	"4094" of LU # was corrected to "4095".	CR
					MSG 06-0180, MSG 06-0190	Message code of W388xy form W381xy was changed.	CH
					MSG 06-0210	"Recovery methods" of W3N000 was changed.	CH
						W3P000 was moved to MSG 06-0211.	DL
					MSG 06-0211	New page added. ("Recovery methods" of W3P000 was changed.)	AD
					MSG 09-0040, MSG 09-0150, MSG 09-0190, MSG 09-0230, MSG 09-0240	Description of SATA was deleted.	DL
					MSG 09-0220	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					MSG 09-1760, MSG 09-1790, MSG 09-1800	Description of SATA was deleted.	DL
					MSG 09-0160	"special Compare and Write mode" of 5/9633 was corrected to "Unique Compare Write Mode".	CR
					MSG 09-0190	5/EA17 was deleted.	DL

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 09-0220	"ENC" of Description of the sense code F8-0A was changed into "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					MSG 09-0230, MSG 09-0240	Reedited due to adding the title. • Deleting message. (4/F80D, 4/F80E, 4/F90D, 4/F90E)	DL/CH
					REP 00-0010	Title of 2.2.9 and 2.2.11 was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0000, REP 02-0100, REP 02-0120, REP 02-0150, REP 02-0160, REP 02-0170, REP 02-0200, REP 02-0210, REP 02-0230, REP 02-0330, REP 02-0390, REP 02-0400	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					REP 02-0010, REP 02-1500	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					REP 02-0010, REP 02-0030, REP 02-1320, REP 02-1330, REP 02-1340, REP 02-1350, REP 02-1360, REP 02-1370, REP 02-1380, REP 02-1390, REP 02-1400, REP 02-1420, REP 02-1520, REP 02-1560, REP 02-1610, REP 02-1640, REP 02-1890	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					REP 02-0370, REP 02-0380, REP 02-0410, REP 02-0420	Value of maintenance performance was changed	CH
					REP 02-0370, REP 02-0410	Table number was updated.	CH
					REP 02-0460, REP 02-0510, REP 02-0540, REP 02-0580, REP 02-0590, REP 02-0600, REP 02-0650, REP 02-0660, REP 02-1250, REP 02-1290, REP 02-1540, REP 02-1560, REP 02-1630, REP 02-1640, REP 02-1650, REP 02-1700, REP 02-1770	Repair time for parts replacement was changed	CH
					REP 02-0760, REP 02-0840, REP 02-0900, REP 02-0910, REP 02-1530, REP 02-1540, REP 02-1550, REP 02-1560, REP 02-1570, REP 02-1580	Removal step of the connector cover was added.	AD
					REP 02-1540, REP 02-1630, REP 02-1700, REP 02-1770	"I00Axy" was deleted	DL
					REP 02-1610, REP 02-1750	"more than 20 mm" was changed to "not less than 30 mm".	CH
					REP 02-2040	Description of the key was deleted.	DL
					PARTS 01-0030, PARTS 01-0090, PARTS 01-0180, PARTS 01-0240	Description regarding SATA was deleted.	DL
					PARTS 01-0160	"Backend I/O" was changed to "Drive I/O".	CH
					PARTS 01-0230	Number in the figure was corrected.	CR
					WEB 02-0040, WEB 02-0070	"I/O module(ENC)/I/O card(ENC)" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					WEB 02-0070	WEB screen shot was updated.	CH
						"(a) Drive" was changed to "(a) Disk Drive".	CH
					WEB 02-0080	WEB screen shot of DBX's drive status was updated.	CH
						Status description for Controller in yellow was updated.	CH
					WEB 02-0090	Images and status descriptions in Cache Backup Battery table were updated.	CH
					WEB 02-0100	Status description for Controller in yellow was updated.	CH
					WEB 02-0110	Image and status description in Cache Backup Battery table were updated.	CH
2	Jan.27.2012	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /T.Ninomiya	WEB 02-0120	"Interace Board" was changed to "Host I/O Board".	CH
						"ENC Unit" was changed to "I/O module(ENC) or I/O card(ENC)".	CH
					GENE 0000	Rev.1 → Rev.2	CH
					GENE 0080, GENE 0090, GENE 0100, GENE 0110, GENE 0140, GENE 0150, GENE 0170, GENE 0180, GENE 0210	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					GENE 0110, GENE 0120, GENE 0160, GENE 0170	"LU" was changed to "Volume"	CH
					GENE 0130	14.1, 14.2 and 14.3 was added.	AD
					SAFE 0150	"FAN Unit" was corrected to "Fan Module".	CR
					SAFE 0180, SAFE 0190, SAFE 0200, SAFE 0210, SAFE 0220, SAFE 0230, SAFE 0240, SAFE 0250, SAFE 0280, SAFE 0290, SAFE 0310, SAFE 0320, SAFE 0330, SAFE 0340, SAFE 0350	The safety label was changed.	CH
					SAFE 0290	"Fan Unit" was corrected to "Fan Module".	CR
					INTR 00-0010	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					INTR 01-0000, INTR 01-0090	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					INTR 01-0010, INTR 01-0060, INTR 01-0640	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					INTR 02-0000, INTR 02-0020	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					INTR 01-0160, INTR 01-0170, INTR 01-0230, INTR 01-0240, INTR 01-0250	Model name of the Cache memory was changed	CH
					INTR 03-0130, INTR 03-0150, INTR 03-0190, INTR 03-0330, INTR 03-0510, INTR 03-0520	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					INTR 04-0000, INTR 04-0010, INTR 04-0020, INTR 04-0030	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					INST 00-0010	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					INST 01-0140, INST 01-0210, INST 01-0230	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					INST 02-0010	"LU" was changed to "Volume"	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INST 02-0000, INST 02-0390, INST 02-0420, INST 02-0430, INST 02-0560, INST 02-0580	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					INST 02-0200, INST 02-0210, INST 02-0220, INST 02-0230, INST 02-0250, INST 02-0270, INST 02-0280, INST 02-0330	The figure of the rack rail was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0211, INST 02-0231	New page added.	AD
					INST 02-0660	Model name of the Cache memory was changed	CH
					FIRM 01-0010	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					FIRM 01-0050, FIRM 01-0090, FIRM 01-0100, FIRM 01-0280, FIRM 01-0400, FIRM 01-0680, FIRM 01-0780, FIRM 01-0790, FIRM 01-0800, FIRM 01-0830, FIRM 01-0910	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					SYSPR 00-0010	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					SYSPR 00-0020, SYSPR 00-0030	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					SYSPR 00-0030	14.1, 14.2 and 14.3 was added.	AD
					SYSPR 01-0000	"LU" or "Logical Unit" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					SYSPR 01-0000, SYSPR 01-0020	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					SYSPR 01-0080, SYSPR 01-0090, SYSPR 01-0100, SYSPR 01-0110	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSPR 02-0000	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSPR 03-0000, SYSPR 03-0080, SYSPR 03-0090, SYSPR 03-0100, SYSPR 03-0110, SYSPR 03-0120	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSPR 03-0020	① was corrected.	CR
					SYSPR 03-0080, SYSPR 03-0090, SYSPR 03-0100, SYSPR 03-0110	"LU" or "Logical Unit" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					SYSPR 03-0040, SYSPR 03-0050	Table 3.1.1 and Table 3.1.2 were moved to (8) from (10).	CR

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SYSPR 04-0000, SYSPR 04-0010, SYSPR 04-0020, SYSPR 04-0040, SYSPR 04-0060, SYSPR 04-0080, SYSPR 04-0090, SYSPR 04-0100, SYSPR 04-0110, SYSPR 04-0130, SYSPR 04-0140, SYSPR 04-0200, SYSPR 04-0220, SYSPR 04-0230, SYSPR 04-0250, SYSPR 04-0260, SYSPR 04-0270, SYSPR 04-0280, SYSPR 04-0290, SYSPR 04-0300, SYSPR 04-0310, SYSPR 04-0320, SYSPR 04-0321, SYSPR 04-0330, SYSPR 04-0410, SYSPR 04-0420, SYSPR 04-0430, SYSPR 04-0440, SYSPR 04-0450, SYSPR 04-0460, SYSPR 04-0470, SYSPR 04-0480, SYSPR 04-0490, SYSPR 04-0500, SYSPR 04-0510, SYSPR 04-0520, SYSPR 04-0530, SYSPR 04-0540, SYSPR 04-0560, SYSPR 04-0570, SYSPR 04-0580, SYSPR 04-0590, SYSPR 04-0600, SYSPR 04-0610, SYSPR 04-0660, SYSPR 04-0720, SYSPR 04-0730, SYSPR 04-0740, SYSPR 04-0750, SYSPR 04-0760, SYSPR 04-0770, SYSPR 04-0780, SYSPR 04-0790, SYSPR 04-0800, SYSPR 04-0810, SYSPR 04-0820	"LU" or "Logical Unit" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					MSG 04-0321	New page added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0030, SYSPR 04-0050, SYSPR 04-0060, SYSPR 04-0070, SYSPR 04-0080, SYSPR 04-0090, SYSPR 04-0110, SYSPR 04-0120, SYSPR 04-0180, SYSPR 04-0190, SYSPR 04-0200, SYSPR 04-0220, SYSPR 04-0230, SYSPR 04-0290, SYSPR 04-0300, SYSPR 04-0310, SYSPR 04-0320, SYSPR 04-0410, SYSPR 04-0420, SYSPR 04-0440, SYSPR 04-0450, SYSPR 04-0480, SYSPR 04-0490, SYSPR 04-0570, SYSPR 04-0580, SYSPR 04-0590, SYSPR 04-0600, SYSPR 04-0630, SYSPR 04-0640, SYSPR 04-0680, SYSPR 04-0710, SYSPR 04-0720, SYSPR 04-0730, SYSPR 04-0740, SYSPR 04-0750, SYSPR 04-0760, SYSPR 04-0770, SYSPR 04-0780, SYSPR 04-0790, SYSPR 04-0800, SYSPR 04-0810, SYSPR 04-0820	Window design was modified.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SYSR 05-0000, SYSR 05-0010, SYSR 05-0020, SYSR 05-0040, SYSR 05-0050, SYSR 05-0060, SYSR 05-0070, SYSR 05-0090, SYSR 05-0100, SYSR 05-0110, SYSR 05-0120, SYSR 05-0130, SYSR 05-0140, SYSR 05-0150, SYSR 05-0160, SYSR 05-0170, SYSR 05-0180, SYSR 05-0190, SYSR 05-0200, SYSR 05-0210, SYSR 05-0220, SYSR 05-0230, SYSR 05-0240, SYSR 05-0250, SYSR 05-0260, SYSR 05-0270, SYSR 05-0280, SYSR 05-0290, SYSR 05-0330, SYSR 05-0360, SYSR 05-0370, SYSR 05-0380, SYSR 05-0390, SYSR 05-0400, SYSR 05-0410, SYSR 05-0420, SYSR 05-0430, SYSR 05-0440, SYSR 05-0460, SYSR 05-0470, SYSR 05-0480, SYSR 05-0490, SYSR 05-0500, SYSR 05-0520	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSR 05-0030, SYSR 05-0080, SYSR 05-0100, SYSR 05-0110, SYSR 05-0120, SYSR 05-0130, SYSR 05-0140, SYSR 05-0150, SYSR 05-0170, SYSR 05-0180, SYSR 05-0190, SYSR 05-0200, SYSR 05-0210, SYSR 05-0220, SYSR 05-0250, SYSR 05-0270, SYSR 05-0280, SYSR 05-0360, SYSR 05-0550	"LU" or "Logical Unit" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					SYSR 06-0000	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSR 06-0020	"NIP Server" was changed to "NTP Server".	CR
					SYSR 07-0010, SYSR 07-0040, SYSR 07-0050, SYSR 07-0100, SYSR 07-0110, SYSR 07-0140, SYSR 07-0190, SYSR 07-0200, SYSR 07-0210	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSR 07-0030	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					SYSR 08-0000, SYSR 08-0010, SYSR 08-0040, SYSR 08-0080, SYSR 08-0090	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSR 08-0030, SYSR 08-0050	"subsystem" was changed to "array".	CH
					SYSR 08-0060, SYSR 08-0090, SYSR 08-0100	"LU" or "Logical Unit" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					SYSR 09-0010	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					SYSR 09-0050, SYSR 09-0080, SYSR 09-0120, SYSR 09-0130	"array subsystem" was changed to "array".	CH
					SYSR 09-0130	"LU" or "Logical Unit" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					SYSR 10-0000, SYSR 10-0020, SYSR 10-0030, SYSR 10-0040, SYSR 10-0050	"LU" or "Logical Unit" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					SYSR 10-0010, SYSR 10-0020, SYSR 10-0030, SYSR 10-0040, SYSR 10-0050	Window design was modified.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SYSPR 11-0000, SYSPR 11-0010	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSPR 12-0000, SYSPR 12-0010	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSPR 13-0000, SYSPR 13-0010, SYSPR 13-0020, SYSPR 13-0030, SYSPR 13-0040, SYSPR 13-0050, SYSPR 13-0070, SYSPR 13-0080, SYSPR 13-0090, SYSPR 13-0100, SYSPR 13-0110, SYSPR 13-0121, SYSPR 13-0130	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSPR 13-0060, SYSPR 13-0090, SYSPR 13-0130	"LU" or "Logical Unit" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					SYSPR 13-0120	Description of [Load Reduction for Changing Configuration Mode] was added.	AD
					SYSPR 13-0121	New page added.	AD
					SYSPR 14-0000	14.1 was added.	AD
					SYSPR 14-0000, SYSPR 14-0020, SYSPR 14-0040	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSPR 14-0010	(7) was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 14-0020, SYSPR 14-0030, SYSPR 14-0040, SYSPR 14-0050	New pages added (14.2 and 14.3 was added).	AD
					SYSPR 15-0000, SYSPR 15-0010, SYSPR 15-0011, SYSPR 15-0020	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSPR 15-0011	New page added.	AD
					ADD 00-0010, ADD 00-0020	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					ADD 01-0020, ADD 01-0030, ADD 01-0040, ADD 01-0110, ADD 01-0200, ADD 01-0210, ADD 01-0220, ADD 01-0230, ADD 01-0250, ADD 01-0260, ADD 01-0280, ADD 01-0290, ADD 01-0300, ADD 01-0730, ADD 01-0750, ADD 01-0760, ADD 01-0820	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					ADD 01-0020, ADD 01-0040, ADD 01-0190, ADD 01-0210, ADD 01-0230, ADD 01-0240, ADD 01-0250, ADD 01-0270, ADD 01-0280, ADD 01-0290, ADD 01-0420, ADD 01-0450, ADD 01-0700, ADD 01-0740, ADD 01-0760, ADD 01-0780, ADD 01-0790, ADD 01-0810	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					ADD 01-0060	Model name of the Cache memory was changed	CH
					ADD 02-0030, ADD 02-0040, ADD 02-0050, ADD 02-0060, ADD 02-0070, ADD 02-0080, ADD 02-0090, ADD 02-0100, ADD 02-0110, ADD 02-0140, ADD 02-0250, ADD 02-0270, ADD 02-0330	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					ADD 02-0100, ADD 02-0110, ADD 02-0120, ADD 02-0150, ADD 02-0160, ADD 02-0170, ADD 02-0260, ADD 02-0280	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					ADD 02-0170	Model name of the Cache memory was changed	CH
					ADD 03-0020, ADD 03-0040	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					ADD 04-0020, ADD 04-0030	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					ADD 04-0030	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					TRBL 00-0020, TRBL 00-0030	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					TRBL 00-0020, TRBL 00-0030	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					TRBL 01-0000	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					TRBL 02-0010	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					TRBL 02-0010, TRBL 02-0020	Window design was modified.	CH
					TRBL 02-0040, TRBL 02-0070, TRBL 02-0120, TRBL 02-0130, TRBL 02-0200, TRBL 02-0201, TRBL 02-0230	Function explanations of the CBXSL, CBXSS, CBSL, CBSS and CBL were corrected	CR
					TRBL 03-0080	I/O Module was changed to I/F Module	CH
					TRBL 03-0140, TRBL 03-0150, TRBL 03-0160, TRBL 03-0170	Window design was modified.	CH
					TRBL 04-0010, TRBL 04-0020, TRBL 04-0030, TRBL 04-0060, TRBL 04-0070, TRBL 04-0090	I/O Module was changed to I/F Module	CH
					TRBL 04-0170	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					TRBL 05-0100	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					TRBL 05-0100	Window design was modified.	CH
					TRBL 07-0260, TRBL 07-0300	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					TRBL 08-0090, TRBL 08-0100, TRBL 08-0130, TRBL 08-0140, TRBL 08-0150, TRBL 08-0160, TRBL 08-0180, TRBL 08-0190, TRBL 08-0210, TRBL 08-0220, TRBL 08-0240, TRBL 08-0250, TRBL 08-0270, TRBL 08-0280, TRBL 08-0300, TRBL 08-0310, TRBL 08-0340, TRBL 08-0350, TRBL 08-0370, TRBL 08-0380, TRBL 08-0400, TRBL 08-0410	Window design was modified.	CH
					TRBL 08-0110, TRBL 08-0120, TRBL 08-0130, TRBL 08-0140, TRBL 08-0260	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					TRBL 09-0000, TRBL 09-0030, TRBL 09-0080	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					TRBL 09-0030, TRBL 09-0040, TRBL 09-0050, TRBL 09-0060, TRBL 09-0070, TRBL 09-0080, TRBL 09-0090, TRBL 09-0100, TRBL 09-0110, TRBL 09-0120	Window design was modified.	CH
					TRBL 10-0000	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					TRBL 10-0070, TRBL 10-0080, TRBL 10-0090, TRBL 10-0100, TRBL 10-0110, TRBL 10-0120, TRBL 10-0130, TRBL 10-0140, TRBL 10-0150, TRBL 10-0160, TRBL 10-0170, TRBL 10-0180, TRBL 10-0190, TRBL 10-0200	Window design was modified.	CH
					TRBL 11-0000, TRBL 11-0020, TRBL 11-0070, TRBL 11-0880, TRBL 11-1120, TRBL 11-1200, TRBL 11-1220	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 11-0010, TRBL 11-0060, TRBL 11-0080, TRBL 11-0090, TRBL 11-0150, TRBL 11-0160, TRBL 11-0170, TRBL 11-0180, TRBL 11-0190, TRBL 11-0200, TRBL 11-0210, TRBL 11-0220, TRBL 11-0230, TRBL 11-0240, TRBL 11-0250, TRBL 11-0260, TRBL 11-0270, TRBL 11-0280, TRBL 11-0290, TRBL 11-0300, TRBL 11-0310, TRBL 11-0320, TRBL 11-0330, TRBL 11-0340, TRBL 11-0370, TRBL 11-0380, TRBL 11-0390, TRBL 11-0400, TRBL 11-0410, TRBL 11-0420, TRBL 11-0430, TRBL 11-0440, TRBL 11-0450, TRBL 11-0460, TRBL 11-0470, TRBL 11-0480, TRBL 11-0490, TRBL 11-0500, TRBL 11-0510, TRBL 11-0520, TRBL 11-0540, TRBL 11-0590, TRBL 11-0610, TRBL 11-0620, TRBL 11-0630, TRBL 11-0640, TRBL 11-0650, TRBL 11-0660, TRBL 11-0670, TRBL 11-0680, TRBL 11-0690, TRBL 11-0700, TRBL 11-0710, TRBL 11-0730, TRBL 11-0760, TRBL 11-0770, TRBL 11-0810, TRBL 11-0820, TRBL 11-0830, TRBL 11-0840, TRBL 11-0850, TRBL 11-0860, TRBL 11-0870, TRBL 11-0880, TRBL 11-1010, TRBL 11-1150, TRBL 11-1160, TRBL 11-1170, TRBL 11-1180, TRBL 11-1190	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					TRBL 11-0350, TRBL 11-0360, TRBL 11-0370, TRBL 11-0390, TRBL 11-0400, TRBL 11-0410, TRBL 11-0420, TRBL 11-0430, TRBL 11-0450, TRBL 11-0460, TRBL 11-0470, TRBL 11-0890, TRBL 11-0900	Window design was modified.	CH
					TRBL 12-0120, TRBL 12-0130	Window design was modified.	CH
					TRBL 13-0010, TRBL 13-0020, TRBL 13-0070, TRBL 13-0210	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
					TRBL 13-0400, TRBL 13-0410	Window design was modified.	CH
					TRBL 14-0310	Window design was modified.	CH
					MSG 03-0060, MSG 03-0070, MSG 03-0080, MSG 03-0090, MSG 03-0100, MSG 03-0110, MSG 03-0120	Host I/O # of "Recovery methods" was changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0210, MSG 03-0360, MSG 03-0420, MSG 03-0440, MSG 03-0480, MSG 03-0570, MSG 03-0630, MSG 03-0710	Description of "I/O Module" was deleted.	DL
					MSG 03-0220, MSG 03-0550, MSG 03-0680	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					MSG 03-0390	The host I/O board # of H500yx was changed into "1".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 03-0520, MSG 03-0530	The "I/O module slot code" was changed into the "I/F module slot code".	CH
					MSG 03-0610	The message of HH7700 and HH7C0x was deleted.	DL
					MSG 03-0620	The message of HH7Hxy, HH7I0x, and HH7J00 was deleted.	DL
					MSG 06-0630	LU or VOL was changed to volume.	CH
					MSG 03-0640	Reference page of "Recovery methods ①-6" in the "HH8100" was corrected.	CR
					MSG 04-0060	Reference title of I1G600 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0280, MSG 04-0620, MSG 04-0630, MSG 04-0640	The "I/O module slot code" was changed into the "I/F module slot code".	CH
					MSG 04-0340, MSG 04-0510, MSG 04-0550, MSG 04-0680, MSG 04-0690, MSG 04-0860, MSG 04-0940	LU, VOL or logical unit were changed to volume.	CH
					MSG 04-0450, MSG 04-0460	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					MSG 04-0500	Reference title of I6HS00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0550	Description of "I/O Module" was deleted.	DL
					MSG 04-0690, MSG 04-0700, MSG 04-0710, MSG 04-0720	Reedited due to reference title of System Parameter 4.3.6 changing.	CH
					MSG 05-0120	Recovery methods of R26E00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 05-0130	Recovery methods of R26F00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 05-0270	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					MSG 06-0010	"Fan Assembly" of W05z00 was corrected to "Fan Module".	CR
					MSG 06-0020	Fan Module # of "W06z00" was changed.	CH
					MSG 06-0040	Reference title of W0E00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 06-0060	Reference title of W0Q00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 06-0190, MSG 06-0200, MSG 06-0210, MSG 06-0211	LU, VOL or logical unit were changed to volume.	CH
					MSG 08-0090	DMEA002042 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0360, MSG 08-0370	Reedited due to adding DMED1F0035, DMED1F0036.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0450, MSG 08-0460, MSG 08-0470, MSG 08-0480, MSG 08-0490	Reedited due to changing/adding message. • Changing message (DMED26003F) • Adding message (DMED260048)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0510	DMED410002 was changed.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 08-0630, MSG 08-0640, MSG 08-0650, MSG 08-0660, MSG 08-0670, MSG 08-0680, MSG 08-0690, MSG 08-0700, MSG 08-0710, MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0730	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEG340112, DMEG340113, DMEG340114, DMEG340115, DMEG340116, DMEG340117, DMEG340118, DMEG340137, DMEG340138, DMEG340139, DMEG34013A, DMEG34013B, DMEG34013C, DMEG34013D, DMEG900019, DMEG900020, DMEG900021, DMEG900022, DMEG900023)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0860, MSG 08-0870	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMER0300B6, DMER0300B7, DMER0300B8, DMER0300B9, DMER0300BA, DMER0300BB, DMER0300BC, DMER0300BD, DMER0300BE, DMER0300BF, DMER0300C0)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0050, MSG 0140	LU, VOL or logical unit were changed to volume.	CH
					MSG 09-0110	Reference title of 5/954B was changed.	CH
					MSG 09-0410, MSG 09-0420, MSG 09-0430, MSG 09-0440, MSG 09-0450	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (0300B6, 0300B7, 0300B8, 0300B9, 0300BA, 0300BB, 0300BC, 0300BD, 0300BE, 0300BF, 0300C0)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1350, MSG 09-1370, MSG 09-1420, MSG 09-1440, MSG 09-1460, MSG 09-1470, MSG 09-1650, MSG 09-1680, MSG 09-1740	Reference title of System Parameter was changed.	CH
					MSG 09-1550, MSG 09-1560, MSG 09-1570	Reedited due to adding 1F0035, 1F0036.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1700	26003F was changed.	CH
					MSG 09-1710	Reedited due to changing/adding message. • Adding message (260048) • Changing message (410002)	AD/CH
					MSG 10-0000, MSG 10-0020, MSG 10-0050	LU, VOL or logical unit were changed to volume.	CH
					REP 00-0010	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					REP 02-0000, REP 02-0010, REP 02-0020	Model name of the Cache memory was changed	CH
					REP 02-0090, REP 02-0270, REP 02-0720, REP 02-0810	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-0110, REP 02-0120, REP 02-0140, REP 02-0150, REP 02-0160, REP 02-0170, REP 02-0180, REP 02-0200, REP 02-0220, REP 02-0240, REP 02-0260, REP 02-0270, REP 02-0500, REP 02-0510, REP 02-0530, REP 02-0540, REP 02-0550, REP 02-1620, REP 02-1630, REP 02-1640, REP 02-1650, REP 02-1660, REP 02-1760, REP 02-1770, REP 02-1860, REP 02-1920, REP 02-1950, REP 02-1960	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					REP 02-0530	"wings" → "blades"	CR
					REP 02-1880, REP 02-1890, REP 02-1940, REP 02-1970	Device nameplate was changed.	CH
					REP 03-0000, REP 03-0020	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array".	CH
					PRATS 01-0030, PRATS 01-0040, PRATS 01-0060, PRATS 01-0070, PRATS 01-0090, PRATS 01-0100, PRATS 01-0120, PRATS 01-0130, PRATS 01-0150, PRATS 01-0160, PRATS 01-0180, PRATS 01-0210	Unit per assembly was changed for some parts.	CH
					PARTS 01-0150	Model name of the Cache memory was changed	CH
					WEB 02-0000, WEB 02-0010, WEB 02-0030, WEB 02-0060, WEB 02-0080, WEB 02-0090, WEB 02-0120, WEB 02-0140, WEB 02-0150, WEB 02-0160, WEB 02-0170, WEB 02-0210, WEB 02-0220	I/O Module was changed to I/F Module	CH
					WEB 03-0070, WEB 03-0080, WEB 03-0091, WEB 03-0100	Web Window was changed	CH
					WEB 03-0090	"LU" was changed to "Volume".	CH
3	Feb.29.2012	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /T.Ninomiya	GENE 0000	Rev.2 → Rev.3	CH
					GENE 0020	"subsystem" of the figure were changed to the "array".	CH
					GENE 0080	Chapter 1., 1.3, 1.3.1, 1.3.4 Chapter 2. and 2.1 were changed.	CH
					GENE 0090	1.3 of Installation was changed.	CH
					GENE 0100	Section 1.6 added to Installation.	AD
					GENE 0130	Chapter 16 added to System Parameter.	AD
					GENE 0180, GENE 0190	Reedited due to added 11.1.36.	AD/CH
					GENE 0210	"2.2.15 Replacing a Remote Adapter" was deleted.	DL
					SAFE 0090, SAFE 0130, SAFE 0160	Reference page was changed.	CH
					SAFE 0110	"front bezel" of "Be sure to keep..." was corrected to "Front Bezel".	CR
					SAFE 0130	"front bezel" of "The front bezels of ..." was corrected to "Front Bezel".	CR
						REP 02-1491 was added to "To prevent part..." and "Be sure to..."	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SAFE 0140	REP 02-1840 and REP 02-1900 were added in the "Drives are..."	AD
						Notice was corrected	CR
					SAFE 0150	REP 02-1491 was added to "When you install a Management Module..."	AD
					SAFE 0160	"The Front Bezels of..." was corrected to "The Front Bezels of..."	CR
					SAFE 350, SAFE 360	Screenshots of (4) and (5) were changed.	CH
					SAFE 0370	Description "Remote Adapter" was deleted.	DL
					INTR 00-0010	Chapter 1., 1.3, 1.3.1, 1.3.4 Chapter 2. and 2.1 were changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0000	Title of Chapter 1. was changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0040, INTR 01-0060, INTR 01-0070, INTR 01-0090, INTR 01-0100, INTR 01-0320, INTR 01-0330	The maximum number of Drives and the maximum number of Drive Boxes that can be connected to CBL are updated.	CH
					INTR 01-0040, INTR 01-0170, INTR 01-0190, INTR 01-0210, INTR 01-0240, INTR 01-0430, INTR 01-0450, INTR 01-0470, INTR 01-0500, INTR 01-0510, INTR 01-0540, INTR 01-0550, INTR 01-0560, INTR 01-0570, INTR 01-0580, INTR 01-0590, INTR 01-0610	Description of the Flash Drive was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0090	Title of 1.3 was changed.	CH
						Description of text was changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0110	Title of 1.3.1 was changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0230, INTR 01-0240, INTR 01-0250	Host I/O Module models were corrected.	CR
					INTR 01-0270	"connection" of 1.3.4 was corrected to "Connection".	CR
					INTR 02-0000	Title of Chapter 2. was changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0000, INTR 02-0010	Figure 2.3, Figure 2.6 were changed to remove the Remote Adapter.	CH
					INTR 02-0020	Title of Chapter 2.1 was changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0020, INTR 02-0050, INTR 02-0080, INTR 02-0110, INTR 02-0140, INTR 02-0170, INTR 02-0200, INTR 02-0230, INTR 02-0260, INTR 02-0290, INTR 02-0320, INTR 02-0350, INTR 02-0380	"Subsystem appearance" was changed to "Appearance".	CH
					INTR 02-0020, INTR 02-0050, INTR 02-0080, INTR 02-0140, INTR 02-0170, INTR 02-0200, INTR 02-0230, INTR 02-0290, INTR 02-0320, INTR 02-0380	The capacity value (2953.3 GB) of 3 TB Drive was deleted.	CR
					INTR 02-0030, INTR 02-0060, INTR 02-0090, INTR 02-0120, INTR 02-0150, INTR 02-0180, INTR 02-0210, INTR 02-0240, INTR 02-0270, INTR 02-0300, INTR 02-0330, INTR 02-0360, INTR 02-0390	"Breaking current" was changed to "Current rating of Breaker/Fuse".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INTR 02-0030, INTR 02-0060, INTR 02-0090, INTR 02-0120, INTR 02-0150, INTR 02-0180, INTR 02-0210, INTR 02-0240, INTR 02-0270, INTR 02-0300, INTR 02-0330, INTR 02-0360, INTR 02-0390	Description of start-up time was changed	CH
					INTR 02-0050, INTR 02-0080, INTR 02-0110, INTR 02-0170, INTR 02-0230, INTR 02-0260, INTR 02-0290, INTR 02-0350, INTR 02-0460	Description of the Flash Drive was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0350, INTR 02-0360, INTR 02-0370, INTR 02-0380, INTR 02-0390, INTR 02-0400	The number of racks and Drive Boxes in the Configuration and the Maximum mountable quantity for Drive are updated.	CH
					INTR 02-0450	SAS7.2K Drive was changed	CH
					INTR 03-0020, INTR 03-0030, INTR 03-0040, INTR 03-0050, INTR 03-0060, INTR 03-0070, INTR 03-0071, INTR 03-0080, INTR 03-0090, INTR 03-0100, INTR 03-0101	Drive Powering On Sequence was changed.	CH
					INTR 03-0071, INTR 03-0101	New pages added.	AD
					INTR 03-0270	"2GHDM,4HGDM" was added to remarks	AD
					INTR 03-0280	Failure message was changed.	CH
					INTR 03-0290	Failure message added to the List of Failure Report Messages.	AD
					INTR 03-0400, INTR 03-0410, INTR 03-0420	Description of the Flash Drive was added.	AD
					INTR 03-0530	The latter part of (3) was changed.	CH
					INTR 03-0540, INTR 03-0541 INTR 03-0580, INTR 03-0590	Description of iSCSI IPv6 was added	AD
					INTR 04-0000, INTR 04-0010, INTR 04-0020, INTR 04-0030	Description about TCE added and item numbers reassigned.	AD/CH
						Description about Fibre Channel Option added	AD
					INST 00-0010	Section 1.3 was changed.	CH
						Section 1.6 added.	AD
					INST 01-0040, INST 01-0060, INST 01-0080	Description of the Flash Drive was added.	AD
						The numbers of Controller and Cache Memory were corrected.	CR
					INST 01-0120	Title of Section 1.3 was changed.	CH
						Table 1.3.1 was updated.	CH
					INST 01-0130	Figure 1.3.3 was updated.	CH
					INST 01-0140	"front bezel" of "The front bezels of ... " was corrected to "Front Bezel".	CR
					INST 01-0150, INST 01-0160, INST 01-0170, INST 01-0180	Explanation of removing and attaching a front bezel was changed	CH
					INST 01-0190, INST 01-0200	"Subsystem" was changed to "Array"	CH
					INST 01-0230	Description of start-up time was changed	CH
						Message text of the I6JM0x was added in the ±1.	AD
					INST 01-0270, INST 01-0280	Section 1.6 added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INST 02-0000, INST 02-0010	Flow was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0080	Table 2.2.1 was updated.	CH
					INST 02-0170	Number of installable DBX was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0200, INST 02-0210, INST 02-0220, INST 02-0230, INST 02-0300, INST 02-0310, INST 02-0320, INST 02-0330	Figure of rail was changed	CH
					INST 02-0420, INST 02-0430	Removing explanation was corrected.	CR
					INST 02-0540	"external appearance" was changed to "appearance".	CH
					INST 02-0590	The procedure for the square hole was deleted.	DL
						Note was added.	AD
					INST 02-0610	Reference destination in NOTE was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0650, INST 02-0660	Host I/O Module models were corrected.	CR
					INST 02-0650, INST 02-0660, INST 02-0670, INST 02-0680	Description of the Flash Drive was added.	AD
					INST 02-0680	Note was changed.	CH
					INST 02-1050	Explanation of Enc connection was added	AD
					INST 02-1100	Figure 2.4.62 was updated.	CH
					INST 02-1110	All the contents in this page were deleted.	DL
					INST 02-1120, INST 02-1130, INST 02-1140, INST 02-1150, INST 02-1160, INST 02-1170, INST 02-1180, INST 02-1190, INST 02-1200, INST 02-1210, INST 02-1220, INST 02-1230, INST 02-1240, INST 02-1250, INST 02-1260, INST 02-1280, INST 02-1290, INST 02-1280, INST 02-1310, INST 02-1320, INST 02-1330, INST 02-1340, INST 02-1350, INST 02-1360, INST 02-1370, INST 02-1380, INST 02-1390, INST 02-1400	Figure number was updated.	CH
					INST 02-1240, INST 02-1250	Figure 2.4.75 and 2.4.76 updated.	CH
					INST 02-1400	"two extrusions" of (2) was changed to "two protrusions".	CH
					FIRM 01-0030	Explanation of flash backup was added.	AD
					FIRM 01-0030, FIRM 01-0080, FIRM 01-0820	"on it" → "it on"	CR
					FIRM 01-0190, FIRM 01-0200, FIRM 01-0220, FIRM 01-0260, FIRM 01-0290, FIRM 01-0300, FIRM 01-0320, FIRM 01-0360, FIRM 01-0600, FIRM 01-0640, FIRM 01-0700, FIRM 01-0740	"display" → "displayed"	CR
					FIRM 01-0920, FIRM 01-0960	Description of the Flash Drive was added.	AD
					SYSPR 00-0030	Chapter 16 added.	AD
					SYSPR 01-0000	"array parameters" → "parameters"	CH
					SYSPR 03-0050, SYSPR 03-0060, SYSPR 03-0070, SYSPR 03-0071	Images of setup wizard were added	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SYSPR 04-0060	"display" → "displayed"	CR
					SYSPR 04-0130, SYSPR 04-0150, SYSPR 04-0160, SYSPR 04-0380, SYSPR 04-0390, SYSPR 04-0400, SYSPR 04-0530, SYSPR 04-0560, SYSPR 04-0630	Description of the Flash Drive was added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0170	Changed into the blank page.	CH
					SYSPR 04-0270	Period added at the end of sentence	CR
					SYSPR 04-0360, SYSPR 04-0370	Table 4.3.4 was moved.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0500	"a volume" corrected to "an volume"	CR
					SYSPR 04-0520	"and" corrected to "or"	CR
					SYSPR 04-0550	It moved from SYSPR 04-0560 in Table 4.3.10.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0040, SYSPR 05-0090, SYSPR 05-0130, SYSPR 05-0160, SYSPR 05-0190, SYSPR 05-0230	"display" → "displayed"	CR
					SYSPR 05-0120	Note was deleted.	DL
					SYSPR 05-0340	Screen shot of (6) was updated.	CH
					SYSPR 05-0341	A new page added. (7) moved from SYSPR 05-0340 and its screenshot and description updated.	AD/CH
					SYSPR 05-0350	⑩ to ⑪ were moved to SYSPR 05-0341.	DL
					SYSPR 05-0510	"is" corrected to "are"	CR
					SYSPR 07-0000	"will be fail" → "will be failed"	CR
					SYSPR 08-0100	Description about port options was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 09-0130	Failure message was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 09-0150	Failure message added.	AD
					SYSPR 11-0000	Drive Recovery note added	AD
					SYSPR 14-0030	Screenshot of (5) and description of (6) were updated.	CH
					SYSPR 16-0000, SYSPR 16-0010, SYSPR 16-0020	Chapter 16 added.	AD
					ADD 01-0020, ADD 01-0030, ADD 01-0040, ADD 01-0220, ADD 01-0230, ADD 01-0280, ADD 01-0290, ADD 01-0300	Flow was changed.	CH
					ADD 01-0050, ADD 01-0710	The maximum number of Drive Boxes the can be connected to CBL was updated.	CH
					ADD 01-0060	Host I/O Module models were corrected.	CR
					ADD 01-0070, ADD 01-0120, ADD 01-0130	Description in the Component to be added for Drive was divided into two.	CH
					ADD 01-0060, ADD 01-0070, ADD 01-0120, ADD 01-0190, ADD 01-0240	Description of the Flash Drive was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0230, ADD 01-0270, ADD 01-0290	"a volume" corrected to "an volume"	CR
					ADD 01-0440	"display" → "displayed"	CR
					ADD 01-0730	*2 added to the flowchart.	AD
					ADD 01-0750	Flowchart was changed to include work 1.	CH
					ADD 01-0760	Flowchart was changed to include work 13.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					ADD 01-0820	Reference title ("1.3 Structure") of (10) was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0110, ADD 02-0120	Flow was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0170	Description of the Flash Drive was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0170, ADD 02-0180	Host I/O Module models were corrected.	CR
					ADD 02-0190	Description in the Unit of addition/removal was divided into two.	CH
					ADD 03-0030, ADD 03-0040	Flow was changed.	CH
					TRBL 00-0030	11.1.36 was added.	AD
					TRBL 02-0080, TRBL 02-0140, TRBL 02-0200, TRBL 02-0201	"HALM" was changed to "HSTS"	CH
					TRBL 02-0190	The Color and Function for 8-a was changed.	CH
					TRBL 03-0120	"is blockade" → "is blockaded"	CR
					TRBL 04-0060, TRBL 04-0080	Explanation of cache backup battery added	AD
					TRBL 04-0200	HF710x, HF720x and HF730x were deleted.	DL
					TRBL 04-0210	HH7Gxy to HH7J00 were moved to TRBL 04-0200.	DL
					TRBL 05-0020, TRBL 05-0030	*2 added to the flowchart.	AD
					TRBL 05-0080, TRBL 05-0090, TRBL 05-0110, TRBL 05-0120	Window of simple trace was changed.	CH
					TRBL 05-0080, TRBL 05-0110, TRBL 05-0160, TRBL 05-0250, TRBL 05-0290	Period changed to comma.	CR
					TRBL 05-0120	"a error" → "an error"	CR
					TRBL 05-0170	"in" was erased.	CR
					TRBL 05-0290	"down-loading" → "downloading"	CR
					TRBL 06-0010, TRBL 06-0020	Description about TCE added and No. reassigned.	AD/CH
					TRBL 07-0000, TRBL 07-0010, TRBL 07-0020, TRBL 07-0030, TRBL 07-0031, TRBL 07-0170, TRBL 07-0190, TRBL 07-0200, TRBL 07-0220, TRBL 07-0230, TRBL 07-0250, TRBL 07-0260, TRBL 07-0270, TRBL 07-0290, TRBL 07-0300, TRBL 07-0310, TRBL 07-0320, TRBL 07-0340, TRBL 07-0350, TRBL 07-0351, TRBL 07-0352, TRBL 07-0370, TRBL 07-0380, TRBL 07-0390, TRBL 07-0400, TRBL 07-0410, TRBL 07-0420, TRBL 07-0430, TRBL 07-0440, TRBL 07-0450, TRBL 07-0460	"not depend" → "independent"	CR
					TRBL 07-0040, TRBL 07-0050, TRBL 07-0120, TRBL 07-0150, TRBL 07-0160	Flow was changed.	CH
					TRBL 07-0030, TRBL 07-0031	Explanation of flash backup was added.	AD
					TRBL 07-0260, TRBL 07-0300	Description was added to Cause or status.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 07-0320	Caption added to each figure of Management Module.	CH
						*2 added to Table 7.2.8.	AD
					TRBL 08-0050, TRBL 08-0051	Trap codes added to Table 8.1.1.	AD
					TRBL 08-0051	New page added.	AD
					TRBL 10-0000, TRBL 10-0020, TRBL 10-0021, TRBL 10-0030, TRBL 10-0040, TRBL 10-0050, TRBL 10-0060, TRBL 10-0061	Description of iSCSI IPv6 was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-0000, TRBL 11-0010, TRBL 11-0020, TRBL 11-0030	Reedited due to added No.8.	AD/CH
					TRBL 11-0130	Description of start-up time was changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-0510, TRBL 11-0580	The link place table number was changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-0530	It moved from TRBL 11-0540 in Table 11.1.3.	AD
					TRBL 11-0591	A new page was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-1310	"usingalphanumeric" → "using alphanumeric"	CR
					TRBL 11-1390, TRBL 11-1400, TRBL 11-1410, TRBL 11-1420	"fialed" → "failed"	CR
					TRBL 11-1550	"HF710x" in flow was deleted.	DL
					TRBL 11-1580	"P" was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-1582	New page added. ("P" was added.)	AD
					TRBL 11-1760	"HF740x" in flow was deleted.	DL
					TRBL 11-2200	"HF720x" in flow was deleted.	DL
					TRBL 11-2560	"HF730x" in flow was deleted.	DL
					TRBL 11-2870, TRBL 11-2880, TRBL 11-2890, TRBL 11-2900	New pages added. (11.1.36 was added.)	AD
					TRBL 12-0150, TRBL 12-0220	"selected" → "select"	CR
					TRBL 12-0160, TRBL 12-0230	Period changed to comma.	CR
					TRBL 13-0290	"don't" → "doesn't"	CR
					TRBL 13-0420	Period changed to comma	CR
					TRBL 14-0080	The flowchart was changed.	CH
					TRBL 14-0130	"display" → "displayed"	CR
					MSG 03-0390	H5110x was added.	AD
					MSG 03-0520	HF710x, HF720x and HF730x were deleted.	DL
					MSG 03-0530	HF740x was deleted.	DL
						Message text of HGA200 and HGA400 were changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0710	HHB40x was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0000	SSD was added in the Drive model name code.	AD
					MSG 04-0130, MSG 04-0140, MSG 04-0150	Reedited due to adding I44200 and I44300.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0290	I60D00 was deleted.	DL
					MSG 04-0340, MSG 04-0350, MSG 04-0360, MSG 04-0370, MSG 04-0371, MSG 04-0380	Reedited due to changed recovery method of I6D000 and I6D100.	CH
					MSG 04-0371	New page added.	AD
					MSG 04-0530	I6JL0x and I6JM0x were added.	AD
					MSG 04-0721	"I6D000" text of ① was changed in the factor code 4.	CH
					MSG 04-0722	IAIJ0 and IAIK0 were added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 04-0740, MSG 04-0750	Reedited due to adding IB1C00.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0750, MSG 04-0760,	Consistency Group # was changed. (0-15 → 0-255)	AD
					MSG 05-0200, MSG 05-0210, MSG 05-0220	Reedited due to changing "Recovery methods" of RA0410 to RA0414.	CH
					MSG 06-0000	SSD was added in the Drive model name code.	AD
					MSG 06-0200	"a volume" corrected to "an volume"	CR
					MSG 08-0000, MSG 08-0010, MSG 08-0020, MSG 08-0030, MSG 08-0040, MSG 08-0090	LU and logical unit were changed to VOL or volume. (DMEA*****)	CH
					MSG 08-0090	DMEA002043 was added.	AD
						DMEA900032, DMEA900033, DMEA900034 were deleted.	DL
					MSG 08-0150	DMEC002236, DMEC002237, DMEC002238 and DMEC002239 were added.	AD
					MSG 08-0160, MSG 08-0170, MSG 08-0180, MSG 08-0190, MSG 08-0200, MSG 08-0210, MSG 08-0220, MSG 08-0230, MSG 08-0240, MSG 08-0250, MSG 08-0260, MSG 08-0270, MSG 08-0280, MSG 08-0290, MSG 08-0300, MSG 08-0310, MSG 08-0320, MSG 08-0340, MSG 08-0350, MSG 08-0360, MSG 08-0380, MSG 08-0390, MSG 08-0410, MSG 08-0420, MSG 08-0430, MSG 08-0440, MSG 08-0460, MSG 08-0470, MSG 08-0480, MSG 08-0490, MSG 08-0500, MSG 08-0510, MSG 08-0520, MSG 08-0530, MSG 08-0540, MSG 08-0550, MSG 08-0560	Reedited. (DMED*****) • LU and logical unit were changed to VOL or volume. • Adding message (DMED1C0044, DMED1C0045, DMED1C0046, DMED1C0047, DMED1C0048, DMED1C0049, DMED3B0024, DMED3B0108, DMED3C123F, DMED901100, DMEDC00016) • Deleted message (DMED170007)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0370	"DMED1F005C" was moved from MSG 08-0360.	AD
					MSG 08-0590	DMEG100047 of "Type" was changed to "Model".	CH
					MSG 08-0600, MSG 08-0610, MSG 08-0630, MSG 08-0640, MSG 08-0650, MSG 08-0660, MSG 08-0670, MSG 08-0680, MSG 08-0690, MSG 08-0700, MSG 08-0710, MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0730	Reedited. (DMEG*****) • LU and logical unit were changed to VOL or volume. • Adding message (DMEG411000, DMEG420015, DMEG440007, DMEG440008, DMEG440009, DMEG44000A, DMEG552004, DMEG600027, DMEG600037, DMEG916040, DMEG916041, DMEG916042, DMEG916043, DMEG916044, DMEG916045) • Changing message (DMEG440006, DMEG682000, DMEG695002, DMEG80000C) • Deleted message (DMEG600008, DMEG600071, DMEG600072, DMEG600073, DMEG600074, DMEG600075)	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 08-0780, MSG 08-0790, MSG 08-0800, MSG 08-0810, MSG 08-0820, MSG 08-0830, MSG 08-0840, MSG 08-0850, MSG 08-0860, MSG 08-0870, MSG 08-0880, MSG 08-0890, MSG 08-0900, MSG 08-0910, MSG 08-0920, MSG 08-0930, MSG 08-0940, MSG 08-0950, MSG 08-0960, MSG 08-0970, MSG 08-0980, MSG 08-0990, MSG 08-1000, MSG 08-1001, MSG 08-1010, MSG 08-1020, MSG 08-1030, MSG 08-1040, MSG 08-1050, MSG 08-1060, MSG 08-1070, MSG 08-1080, MSG 08-1090, MSG 08-1100, MSG 08-1110, MSG 08-1310, MSG 08-1320, MSG 08-1340, MSG 08-1350, MSG 08-1360, MSG 08-1370, MSG 08-1380, MSG 08-1390	Reedited. (DMER*****) • LU and logical unit were changed to VOL or volume. • Adding message (DMER0300C1, DMER0900B0, DMER0900B1, DMER0900B2, DMER0900B3, DMER0900B4, DMER0900B5, DMER0900B6, DMER0900B7, DMER0900B8, DMER0900B9, DMER0900BA)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0990	DMER0A0001, DMER0A0002, DMER0A0003 and DMER0A0004 were added.	AD
					MSG 08-1001	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-1010	DMER8100E0 and DMER8100E5 were added.	AD
					MSG 08-1020	DMER811037 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-1310, MSG 08-1320, MSG 08-1340, MSG 08-1350, MSG 08-1360, MSG 08-1370, MSG 08-1380, MSG 08-1390	LU and logical unit were changed to VOL or volume. (DMES*****)	CH
					MSG 08-1390	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-0050, MSG 09-0060, MSG 09-0070	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (A/8004)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0140	"read" of 5/9600 was changed to "read/write system".	CH
					MSG 09-0170, MSG 09-0180, MSG 09-0190, MSG 09-0200, MSG 09-0210, MSG 09-0220, MSG 09-0230, MSG 09-0240	Reedited due to adding description. • Adding message (B/C005)	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 09-0250, MSG 09-0260, MSG 09-0270, MSG 09-0280, MSG 09-0290, MSG 09-0300, MSG 09-0310, MSG 09-0320, MSG 09-0330, MSG 09-0340, MSG 09-0350, MSG 09-0360, MSG 09-0370, MSG 09-0380, MSG 09-0390, MSG 09-0400, MSG 09-0410, MSG 09-0420, MSG 09-0430, MSG 09-0440, MSG 09-0450, MSG 09-0460, MSG 09-0470, MSG 09-0480, MSG 09-0490, MSG 09-0500, MSG 09-0510, MSG 09-0520, MSG 09-0530, MSG 09-0540, MSG 09-0550, MSG 09-0560, MSG 09-0570, MSG 09-0580, MSG 09-0590, MSG 09-0600, MSG 09-0610, MSG 09-0620, MSG 09-0621, MSG 09-0630, MSG 09-0640, MSG 09-0650, MSG 09-0660, MSG 09-0670, MSG 09-0680, MSG 09-0690, MSG 09-0700, MSG 09-0710, MSG 09-0720, MSG 09-0730, MSG 09-0750, MSG 09-0760, MSG 09-0780, MSG 09-0790, MSG 09-0800, MSG 09-0810, MSG 09-0820, MSG 09-0830, MSG 09-0840, MSG 09-0850, MSG 09-0860, MSG 09-0870, MSG 09-0880, MSG 09-0890, MSG 09-0900, MSG 09-0920, MSG 09-0930, MSG 09-0940, MSG 09-0950, MSG 09-0960, MSG 09-0970, MSG 09-0980, MSG 09-0990, MSG 09-1000, MSG 09-1010, MSG 09-1020, MSG 09-1030, MSG 09-1040, MSG 09-1050, MSG 09-1060, MSG 09-1070, MSG 09-1080, MSG 09-1090, MSG 09-1100, MSG 09-1110, MSG 09-1120, MSG 09-1130, MSG 09-1140, MSG 09-1150, MSG 09-1160, MSG 09-1170, MSG 09-1180, MSG 09-1190, MSG 09-1200	Reedited. (DMER*****) • LU and logical unit were changed to VOL or volume. • Adding message (0300C1, 0900B0, 0900B1, 0900B2, 0900B3, 0900B4, 0900B5, 0900B6, 0900B7, 0900B8, 0900B9, 0900BA)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0621	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-0870	"817096" was added.	AD
					MSG 09-0910	"81A****" was moved to MSG 09- 0920.	DL
					MSG 09-1051	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-1120	"8260CF" and "8260D1" were added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 09-1210, MSG 09-1220, MSG 09-1230, MSG 09-1240, MSG 09-1250, MSG 09-1260, MSG 09-1270, MSG 09-1290, MSG 09-1300, MSG 09-1310, MSG 09-1320, MSG 09-1330, MSG 09-1340, MSG 09-1350, MSG 09-1360, MSG 09-1370, MSG 09-1400, MSG 09-1410, MSG 09-1420, MSG 09-1430, MSG 09-1440, MSG 09-1460, MSG 09-1470, MSG 09-1480, MSG 09-1490, MSG 09-1500, MSG 09-1510, MSG 09-1520, MSG 09-1530, MSG 09-1550, MSG 09-1560, MSG 09-1580, MSG 09-1590, MSG 09-1600, MSG 09-1630, MSG 09-1640, MSG 09-1650, MSG 09-1660, MSG 09-1670, MSG 09-1680, MSG 09-1690, MSG 09-1700, MSG 09-1720, MSG 09-1730, MSG 09-1740, MSG 09-1750, MSG 09-1760, MSG 09-1770, MSG 09-1780, MSG 09-1790, MSG 09-1800, MSG 09-1810, MSG 09-1820, MSG 09-1850, MSG 09-1860, MSG 09-1870, MSG 09-1880, MSG 09-1890, MSG 09-1900	Reedited. (Subsection 9.3) • LU and logical unit were changed to VOL or volume. • Adding message (1C0044, 1C0045, 1C0046, 1C0047, 1C0048, 1C0049, 3B0024, 3B0108, 3C123F, C00016) • Deleted message (170007) • Changing message (280014)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1840	"901100" was added.	AD
					REP 00-0010	"2.2.15 Replacing a Remote Adapter" was deleted.	DL
					REP 01-0030	Explanation of flash backup was added	AD
					REP 02-0000	Controller models were added.	AD
					REP 02-0010	Drive I/O Module and Host I/O Module models were corrected.	CR
						Management Module (Remote Adapter) was deleted.	DL
					REP 02-0020	Reference section number and page for No.15 was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0000, REP 02-0100, REP 02-0120, REP 02-0150, REP 02-0160, REP 02-0170, REP 02-0210, REP 02-0230, REP 02-0330, REP 02-0400	Description of the Flash Drive was added.	AD
					REP 02-0030, REP 02-0031	Figure of Controllers was changed	CH
					REP 02-0130, REP 02-0150, REP 02-0170, REP 02-0210, REP 02-0270	"Dose" → "does"	CR
					REP 02-0160, REP 02-0170	"incase" → "in case"	CR
					REP 02-0280, REP 02-0290, REP 02-0570, REP 02-1140, REP 02-1190, REP 02-1210, REP 02-1340, REP 02-1370, REP 02-1390, REP 02-1460	Removing explanation was corrected	CR
					REP 02-0370	The link place table number was changed.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-0390	It moved from REP 02-0400 in Table 2.2.3.	AD
					REP 02-0410	Changed into the blank page.	CH
					REP 02-0530, REP 02-0930	"ENC" → "ENC firmware"	CR
					REP 02-0550, REP 02-0620, REP 02-0680, REP 02-1090, REP 02-1220, REP 02-1300, REP 02-1400, REP 02-1490, REP 02-1570, REP 02-1660, REP 02-1720, REP 02-1820, REP 02-1870, REP 02-1920, REP 02-1970	Description of start-up time was changed	CH
					REP 02-0690, REP 02-0720, REP 02-0730, REP 02-0740, REP 02-0750, REP 02-0760, REP 02-0770, REP 02-0780, REP 02-0810, REP 02-0820, REP 02-0830, REP 02-0840, REP 02-0850, REP 02-0860, REP 02-0940, REP 02-0950, REP 02-0960, REP 02-0970, REP 02-0980, REP 02-1010, REP 02-1020, REP 02-1030, REP 02-1030, REP 02-1040, REP 02-1050, REP 02-1120, REP 02-1130, REP 02-1140, REP 02-1170, REP 02-1180, REP 02-1190, REP 02-1340, REP 02-1350, REP 02-1370, REP 02-1380, REP 02-1430, REP 02-1440, REP 02-1460, REP 02-1470	The step which says "Go to the next step." was deleted, and step numbers were reassigned.	DL/CH
					REP 02-0710, REP 02-0930	Explanation of flash backup was added	AD
					REP 02-0720, REP 02-0810, REP 02-1520, REP 02-1610, REP 02-1690, REP 02-1750	Note added.	AD
					REP 02-0750, REP 02-0830, REP 02-0960, REP 02-1030	(e) was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0780, REP 02-0860, REP 02-0910	"earase" → "erase"	CR
					REP 02-1170	(b-1) (i) and (b-2) (i) were changed.	CH
					REP 02-1170, REP 02-1370, REP 02-1460	"meesage" → "message"	CR
					REP 02-1180	"removethe" → "remove the"	CR
					REP 02-1240	In Reference section, "is off" → "does not light up"	CH
					REP 02-1240, REP 02-1250, REP 02-1290	"HSTS" was added after "HALM"	AD
					REP 02-1260	(i) was moved from REP 02-1250.	AD
					REP 02-1280	"HALM" was changed to "HSTS"	CH
					REP 02-1300	"Fibre Channel interface cable" was changed to "interface cable".	CH
					REP 02-1340, REP 02-1370	(i) was moved to (f) (ii).	CH
					REP 02-1350, REP 02-1380	The step numbers were reassigned.	CH
					REP 02-1370, REP 02-1460,	(a) was changed.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-1410	Description "Remote Adapter" was deleted.	DL
						(1) added.	AD
					REP 02-1420	Reference section numbers changed.	CH
					REP 02-1430, REP 02-1440, REP 02-1460, REP 02-1470, REP 02-1480, REP 02-1490	Item numbers and step numbers changed, and some steps moved across pages due to deletion.	CH
					REP 02-1450	Figure 2.2.36 changed.	CH
					REP 02-1491, REP 02-1492, REP 02-1493, REP 02-1494, REP 02-1495, REP 02-1496	New pages added to include "(2) Replacing a Management Module (UPS)".	AD
					REP 02-1520, REP 02-1610, REP 02-1690, REP 02-1720	"array Unit #" was corrected to "Unit ID #".	CR
					REP 02-1840, REP 02-1900	"instructed" → "instruction"	CR
						"When you install a Drive, support... plate." was added in the NOTICE.	AD
					REP 02-01980, REP 02-01990	"2.2.15 Replacing a Remote Adapter" was deleted.	DL
					REP 02-1980, REP 02-1990, REP 02-2000, REP 02-2010, REP 02-2020,	Reedited due to deleting section 2.2.15.	CH
					REP 02-1980	"The front bezels of..." of NOTICE was corrected to "The Front Bezel of..."	CR
					REP 02-1990, REP 02-2000, REP 02-2020	Figure number was corrected.	CR
					REP 02-2030, REP 02-2040	These pages were deleted.	DL
					REP 02-2000, REP 02-2010, REP 02-2020	"Subsystem" changed to "Array".	CH
					REP 03-0020	"front bezel" of "Be sure to keep..." was corrected to "Front Bezel".	CR
						"....>" was changed to "←"	CH
					PARTS 01-0060, PARTS 01-0120, PARTS 01-0210	Description of the Flash Drive was added.	AD
					PARTS 01-0160	Host I/O Module models were corrected.	CR
					PARTS 01-0270	Description "Remote Adapter" was deleted.	DL
					WEB 02-0040, WEB 02-0090, WEB 02-0110	Explanation of cache backup battery added.	AD
					WEB 02-0170, WEB 02-0210,	"down-lord" → "download"	CR
					WEB 02-0190, WEB 02-0220,	Period changed to comma.	CR
					WEB 03-0110, WEB 03-0150, WEB 03-0200, WEB 03-0240	"is completion" → "is completed"	CR
					WEB 03-0250, WEB 03-0420, WEB 03-0460, WEB 03-0500, WEB 03-0530	Period changed to comma.	CR
					WEB 03-0290	"subsystem" of 1219 was changed to "array".	CH
					WEB 03-0290	Countermeasure for java error added	AD
					WEB 03-0370	"subsystem" of (g) was changed to "array".	CH
					WEB 03-0400, WEB 03-0440	"down-lord" → "download"	CR
					WEB 03-0540	Description of start-up time was changed.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
4	Mar.30.2012	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /T.Ninomiya	GENE 0000	Rev.3 → Rev.4	CH
					GENE 0010	Contact address was changed	CH
					GENE 0020	Minor rewording to correct English	CR
					GENE 0060	Description regarding Manual Composition corrected.	CR
					SAFE 0140	One of NOTICE statements was corrected.	CR
					INTR 01-0050	"port" changed to "ports"	CR
					INTR 02-0420	Acoustic noise of DBX was changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0460	(1) and (2) were changed.	CH
					INTR 03-0280	"port" changed to "ports"	CR
					INTR 03-0290	"alarm" corrected to "alert"	CR
					INST 01-0280	"Interlock mode" in the Table was changed to "Interlock Mode".	CH
					INST 02-0000, INST 02-0010, INST 02-0140, INST 02-0190, INST 02-0240, INST 02-0290, INST 02-0450, INST 02-0460, INST 02-0730, INST 02-0750, INST 02-0780, INST 02-0790, INST 02-0800, INST -02-1170	Corrected misspelling	CR
					INTR 02-0320, INTR 02-0350	"Host I/O Board" changed to "Host I/O Module".	CR
					INTR 02-0380	"Interface Board" changed to "Host I/O Module".	CR
					INTR 02-0460	(2) of the Cautionary Notes for life span of Flash Drive was corrected.	CR
					INST 02-0420, INST 02-0430, INST 02-0440, INST 02-0680, INST 02-0690, INST 02-0700, INST 02-0710	Description of the dummy (Drive) was added in the (2).	AD
					INST 02-0440	Explanation for DBX was corrected	CR
					FIRM 01-0020	Microprogram revision was updated in the example of unified revision.	CH
					FIRM 01-0070, FIRM 01-0180, FIRM 01-0810	Microprogram revision was updated in the directory path.	CH
					FIRM 01-0950	Description in the Table was added.	AD
					FIRM 01-0960, FIRM 01-0970	Table 1.8.1 was updated to include P.P information.	CH
					FIRM 01-0970	New page added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0340, SYSPR 04-0350, SYSPR 04-0360, SYSPR 04-0370, SYSPR 04-0380, SYSPR 04-0390, SYSPR 04-0400	Number of logical blocks was changed	CH
					SYSPR 04-0520	"Drive Detach mode" changed to "Drive Detach Mode".	CR
					SYSPR 05-0010	Note was deleted	DL
					SYSPR 05-0110, SYSPR 05-0120, SYSPR 05-0150, SYSPR 05-0180, SYSPR 05-0220	Explanation of setting of volume mapping was changed	CH
					SYSPR 09-0140, SYSPR 09-0150	"alarm" corrected to "alert"	CR
					SYSPR 13-0120	"Hitachi Dynamic Provisioning" changed to "Dynamic Provisioning"	CR
						Description about key file updated.	CH
					SYSPR 16-0010	"Interlock mode" in the Table was changed to "Interlock Mode".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					ADD 01-0310, ADD 01-0320, ADD 01-0330, ADD 01-0340, ADD 01-0350, ADD 01-0370, ADD 01-0390	Description of the dummy (Drive) was added	AD
					ADD 01-0360, ADD 01-0380	"Drive handle" of (a) was changed to "handle".	CH
					ADD 02-0290, ADD 02-0300, ADD 02-0310	Description of (a) was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0300	"Drive handle" of (a) was changed to "handle".	CH
					ADD 03-0020, ADD 03-0030	"label the disk array system" changed to "label the interface cables"	CR
					ADD 03-0040	Work-6 was changed.	CH
					TRBL 08-0070	"Host I/O" changed to "Host I/O Module", and "I/F Board" changed to "Host I/O Board"	CR
					TRBL 08-0080	"Host I/O Board" changed to "Host I/O Board"	CR
					TRBL 11-1150	"Drive Detach mode" changed to "Drive Detach Mode"	CR
					TRBL 12-0050	Microprogram revision was updated in the example of unified revision.	CH
					TRBL 13-0100	Microprogram revision was updated in the example of unified revision.	CH
					MSG 03-0230	"Hitachi Dynamic Provisioning" changed to "Dynamic Provisioning"	CR
					MSG 04-0000	"port" changed to "ports"	CR
					MSG 04-0130	Description of I44300 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0760, MSG 04-0770	"RAID Manager System Administrator Guide" was changed to "Command Control Interface Reference Guide".	CR
					MSG 05-0190	R54S00 was added.	AD
					MSG 05-0191	New page added. (R70000 was moved from MSG 05-0190)	AD
					MSG 06-0000	"port" changed to "ports"	CR
					MSG 08-0090	DMEA002044 and DMEA002045 were added.	AD
					MSG 08-0480, MSG 08-0490, MSG 08-0500, MSG 08-0510, MSG 08-0520	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED3B0025, DMED3C1240, DMED3E0001)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0640	DMEG440006 and DMEG44000A were changed.	CH
					MSG 08-0780, MSG 08-0790, MSG 08-0800	Reedited due to adding the Ver.21.60 of DMER020011.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0830, MSG 08-0840, MSG 08-0850, MSG 08-0860	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (DMER030054)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0960, MSG 08-0970, MSG 08-0980, MSG 08-0990	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (DMER090059, DMER09005E, DMER090094)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1090, MSG 08-1100, MSG 08-1101	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (DMER8160A8) • Adding message (DMER816123, DMER816126, DMER816129, DMER81612C, DMER81612F, DMER816133, DMER816136, DMER816139, DMER81613C)	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 08-1101	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-1120, MSG 08-1130, MSG 08-1140, MSG 08-1150, MSG 08-1160, MSG 08-1161	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (DMER8170A8) • Adding message (DMER817123, DMER817126, DMER817129, DMER81712C, DMER81712F, DMER817133, DMER817136, DMER817139, DMER81713C, DMER81A123, DMER81A126, DMER81A129, DMER81A12C, DMER81A12F, DMER81A133, DMER81A136, DMER81A139)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1161	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-1240, MSG 08-1250, MSG 08-1260, MSG 08-1270, MSG 08-1280, MSG 08-1290, MSG 08-1300, MSG 08-1301	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (DMER8260D2, DMER8270D2, DMER82A0A8, DMER82A0D2) • Adding message (DMER82613A, DMER82713A)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1301	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-0020	Description of E/1D00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 09-0180	"Hitachi Dynamic Provisioning" changed to "Dynamic Provisioning".	CR
					MSG 09-0260, MSG 09-0270, MSG 09-0280	Reedited due to adding the Ver.21.60 of 020011.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0360, MSG 09-0370, MSG 09-0380, MSG 09-0390, MSG 09-0400, MSG 09-0410	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (030054)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0580, MSG 09-0590, MSG 09-0600, MSG 09-0610, MSG 09-0620, MSG 09-0621	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (090059, 09005E, 090094)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0830, MSG 09-0840, MSG 09-0850, MSG 09-0860, MSG 09-0870, MSG 09-0880, MSG 09-0890, MSG 09-0900, MSG 09-0910, MSG 09-0911	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (8160A8, 8170A8) • Adding message (816123, 816126, 816129, 81612C, 81612F, 816133, 816136, 816139, 81613C, 817123, 817126, 817129, 81712C, 81712F, 817133, 817136, 817139, 81713C)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0911	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-0951	New page added. • Adding message (81A123, 81A126, 81A129, 81A12C, 81A12F, 81A133, 81A136, 81A139)	
					MSG 09-1120, MSG 09-1130, MSG 09-1140, MSG 09-1150, MSG 09-1160, MSG 09-1170	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (8260D2, 8270D2) • Adding message (82613A, 82713A)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1190, MSG 09-1200, MSG 09-1201	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (82A0A8, 82A0D2)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1201	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-1760	3B0025 was added.	AD
					MSG 09-1800, MSG 09-1810, MSG 09-1820, MSG 09-1830	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (3C1240, 3E0001)	AD/CH
					REP 02-0080	One of NOTICE statements was corrected.	CR

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-0280, REP 02-0290	"Drive handle" of text was changed to "handle".	CH
					REP 02-0460, REP 02-0500, REP 02-0590, REP 02-0620, REP 02-1340, REP 02-1370	Corrected misspelling	CR
					REP 02-1120, REP 02-1170, REP 02-1200	Note was corrected.	CR
					WEB 02-0170	Description regarding file name in section 2.7 was updated.	CH
					WEB 03-0030, WEB 03-0070, WEB 03-0080, WEB 03-0100, WEB 03-0110, WEB 03-0120, WEB 03-0130, WEB 03-0140, WEB 03-0160, WEB 03-0170, WEB 03-0180, WEB 03-0190, WEB 03-0210, WEB 03-0220, WEB 03-0230, WEB 03-0240, WEB 03-0250, WEB 03-0420, WEB 03-0450, WEB 03-0460, WEB 03-0480, WEB 03-0490, WEB 03-0500, WEB 03-0510, WEB 03-0520, WEB 03-0530, WEB 03-0540	"please" was deleted.	CR
					WEB 03-0310, WEB 03-0320, WEB 03-0330, WEB 03-0370, WEB 03-0380	Window designs were changed.	CH
					WEB 03-0340	Microprogram revision was updated in the example of unified revision.	CH
					WEB 03-0360	"Install Mode" of (d) was corrected to "Installation Mode".	CR
5	Apr.24.2012	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.4 → Rev.5	CH
					GENE 0060	Description of "Upgrade" was added.	AD
					GENE 0070	"Replacement" was moved from GENE 0060.	AD
					GENE 0141, GENE 0142, GENE 0150, GENE 0160	Reedited due to adding Upgrade to contents.	AD/CH
					GENE 0141, GENE 0142	New pages added.	AD
					SAFE 0030	Minor editorial correction was made.	CR
					SAFE 0090, SAFE 0100, SAFE 0110, SAFE 0120, SAFE 0130, SAFE 0140, SAFE 0150, SAFE 0160	Reedited due to adding. (Upgrade was added.)	AD/CH
					INTR 01-0160, INTR 01-0170	1G iSCSI Host I/O Board was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0170, INTR 01-0190, INTR 01-0210	300 GB drive was added	AD
					INTR 01-0640	"CD" was changed into "DVD".	CH
					INTR 02-0050, INTR 02-0080, INTR 02-0110, INTR 02-0170, INTR 02-0230, INTR 02-0260, INTR 02-0290, INTR 02-0350, INTR 02-0440	300 GB drive was added	AD
					INTR 02-0140, INTR 02-0170, INTR 02-0200, INTR 02-0230, INTR 02-0260, INTR 02-0290	Information on 1G iSCSI Host I/O Board was added.	AD
					INTR 03-0270, INTR 03-0400	300 GB drive was added	AD
					INTR 04-0030	TrueCopy Modular Distributed was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INST 01-0040, INST 01-0060, INST 01-0070, INST 01-0080	300GB drive was added	AD
					INST 01-0060	1G iSCSI Host I/O Board was added.	AD
					INST 02-0020	Description of PC for maintenance was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0190	Table 2.2.6 was updated.	CH
					INST 02-0240	Table 2.2.7 was updated.	CH
					INST 02-0290	Table 2.2.8 was updated.	CH
					INST 02-0580	Table 2.4.1 was updated.	CH
					INST 02-0610	Table 2.4.2 was updated.	CH
					INST 02-0650, INST 02-0660, INST 02-0670	300GB drive was added	AD
					INST 02-0660	Table 2.4.5 and Table 2.4.6 were updated with 1G iSCSI Host I/O Board information.	CH
					INST 02-0940	(1) was moved to above (a) from the top of section.	CH
						Fibre Channel interface cable was changed to interface cable, and FC Host I/O Board/Module, to Host I/O Board/Module.	CH
					INST 02-0970	*1 was added to Figure 2.4.51.	AD
					INST 02-0980	*1 of Figure 2.4.52 was changed.	CH
					FIRM 01-0000, FIRM 01-0020	"CD" was changed into "DVD".	CH
					FIRM 01-0950	Code-2 in the Table was added.	AD
					FIRM 01-0951	New page added.	AD
					FIRM 01-0960	300 GB drive was added	AD
						Adaptable firmware revision of DF-F850-HBS12 was updated.	CH
					FIRM 01-0970	Table 1.8.1 was updated to include TrueCopy Modular Distributed.	CH
					SYSPR 04-0150, SYSPR 04-0160, SYSPR 04-0540, SYSPR 04-0550, SYSPR 04-0560, SYSPR 04-0570	Each table including performance data was updated to include Drive model names.	CH
					SYSPR 04-0400	Table 4.3.5. was updated to include DF-F850-3HGSSH.	CH
					SYSPR 04-0630	Note was corrected.	CR
					SYSPR 05-0340	Screenshots of (4) and (5) were updated.	CH
					SYSPR 05-0341	Screenshot and explanation of (7) were updated.	CH
					ADD 01-0000	Minor correction was made.	CR
					ADD 01-0020	Description of Work-2 was corrected.	CR
					ADD 01-0060	DF-F850-HBS12 information was updated.	CH
					ADD 01-0060, ADD 02-0170	300 GB drive was added	AD
					ADD 01-0080	Table 1.1.1 was updated.	CH
					ADD 02-0180	DF-F850-HBS12 information was updated.	CH
					UP 00-0000 – UP 07-0020	New pages added. (For Upgrade, All page (123 pages))	AD
					TRBL 02-0100	Figure 2.3.4 was updated to include 1 G iSCSI Host I/O Board.	CH
					TRBL 02-0140, TRBL 02-0141	Table 2.3.2 was updated to include information on 1 G iSCSI Host I/O Board and reedited due to its update.	CH
					TRBL 02-0141	New page added	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 04-0170	Message text of W06z00 was changed.	CH
					TRBL 06-0020	Table 6.2.1 was updated to include TrueCopy Modular Distributed.	CH
					TRBL 07-0390, TRBL 07-0400	Figure of 1 G iSCSI Host I/O Board was added and these pages were reedited due to its addition.	AD/CH
					TRBL 08-0020	Message text of the W06z00 of No.6 was changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-0520, TRBL 11-0530, TRBL 11-0540, TRBL 11-0550, TRBL 11-0560	Each table including performance data was updated to include Drive model names.	CH
					TRBL 11-0580	NOTE was corrected.	CR
					TRBL 11-1450, TRBL 11-1451, TRBL 11-1460, TRBL 11-1470, TRBL 11-1480, TRBL 11-1490, TRBL 11-1491, TRBL 11-1500, TRBL 11-1510, TRBL 11-1520, TRBL 11-1530, TRBL 11-1570, TRBL 11-1581, TRBL 11-1590, TRBL 11-1600, TRBL 11-1680, TRBL 11-1780, TRBL 11-1790, TRBL 11-1800, TRBL 11-1811, TRBL 11-1820, TRBL 11-1822, TRBL 11-1830, TRBL 11-2180, TRBL 11-2220, TRBL 11-2230, TRBL 11-2240, TRBL 11-2270, TRBL 11-2281, TRBL 11-2290, TRBL 11-2292	Message text of I00500 and W06z00 were changed. (FAN-x → FAN-xy)	CH
					TRBL 12-0040, TRBL 12-0050, TRBL 12-0110	"CD" was changed into "DVD".	CH
					TRBL 13-0070, TRBL 13-0100	"CD" was changed into "DVD".	CH
					TRBL 14-0060, TRBL 14-0260	"CD" was changed into "DVD".	CH
					MSG 03-0230	Reference of "Recovery methods" of H0F500 was changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0390	H51200 was added.	AD
					MSG 03-0391	New page added. (H90210 and H90320 were moved from MSG 03-0390.)	AD
					MSG 03-0540, MSG 03-0550, MSG 03-0560, MSG 03-0570, MSG 03-0580	Reedited due to changing "Recovery methods". • Changing "Recovery methods" (HH13B0, HH13B1, HH2B00, HH2C00)	CH
					MSG 03-0650	Reference of "Recovery methods" of HH8H00 and HH8K00 were changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0680	"Recovery methods ①-1" of HH9S00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0690	Reference was added in the recovery method of HH9V00.	AD
					MSG 03-0780	Reference of "Recovery methods ②-5" of HJ4C00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0000, MSG 04-0010, MSG 04-0020, MSG 04-0030	Reedited due of adding/changing. • "SAS 15,000 rpm" was added to detail table. • Message text and detail of I00500 was changed.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0130	Correction was made.	CR

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 04-0140	"(CTL-Unit, FAN-xy)" was added to W06z00 of recovery methods of I54H0z.	AD
					MSG 04-0160	"(CTL-Unit, FAN-xy)" was added to W06z00 of recovery methods of I55200.	AD
					MSG 04-0330	Reference of "Recovery methods ①" of I624xy was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0750	Reference of "Recovery methods" of IB1E00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0770	Reference of "Recovery methods" of IB1W00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 05-0180, MSG 05-0190, MSG 05-0260, MSG 05-0290	"CD" was changed into "DVD".	CH
					MSG 05-0260	Reference of "Recovery methods" of RB0G00 and RB8200 were changed.	CH
						"Recovery methods" of RB8300 was changed.	CH
					MSG 05-0280, MSG 05-0290, MSG 05-0300, MSG 05-0310, MSG 05-0320	Reedited due to changing "Recovery methods". • Changing reference (RBE900, RBES00, RBET00, RE900x) • Changing "Recovery methods" (RBEA00)	CH
					MSG 06-0000	"SAS 15,000 rpm" was added to detail table.	AD
					MSG 06-0020	Message text and detail of W06z00 was changed.	CH
						"(CTL-Unit, FAN-xy)" was added to W06z00 of recovery methods ② of W08zy0.	AD
					MSG 06-0250	"(CTL-Unit, FAN-xy)" was added to W06z00 of recovery methods of W70z00.	AD
					MSG 07-0000, MSG 07-0010, MSG 07-0090, MSG 07-0140	"Firmware Chapter 1." of reference was changed to "WEB 3.3.1"	CH
					MSG 07-0030, MSG 07-0040, MSG 07-0050, MSG 07-0060, MSG 07-0070	Reedited due to changing "Recovery methods" and reference.	CH
					MSG 08-0360	DMED1F0037 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0370	DMED1F0055 was moved from MSG 08-0360.	AD
					MSG 08-0460	"Ver.21.70 or more" was added to DMED270010.	AD
					MSG 08-0470	DMED280009 was moved from MSG 08-0460.	AD
					MSG 08-0480	DMED3B010A was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0510, MSG 08-0520, MSG 08-0530	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED3E0002, DMED3E0003)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0680, MSG 08-0690, MSG 08-0700	Reedited due to adding DMED600092.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0740	"CD" was changed into "DVD".	CH
					MSG 08-0990, MSG 08-1000, MSG 08-1001	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMER0900BB, DMER0900BC, DMER0900BD, DMER0900BE)	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 08-1080	"Ver.21.70 or more" was added to DMER816091.	AD
					MSG 08-1100	DMER8160E8 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-1120, MSG 08-1130, MSG 08-1140	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.70 or more (DMER817091) • Adding message (DMER8170E8)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1161	DMER81A0E8 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-1250, MSG 08-1260	Reedited due to adding DMER826011.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1270, MSG 08-1280	Reedited due to adding DMER827011.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1290, MSG 08-1300, MSG 08-1301, MSG 08-1302	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (DMER82A011, DMER82A091)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1302	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-0621	0900BA was moved form MSG 09-0621.	DL
					MSG 09-0622	New page added. (0900BB, 0900BC, 0900BD and 0900BE were added.)	AD
					MSG 09-0810, MSG 09-0820, MSG 09-0830, MSG 09-0840, MSG 09-0850, MSG 09-0860, MSG 09-0870, MSG 09-0880, MSG 09-0890, MSG 09-0900, MSG 09-0910, MSG 09-0911, MSG 09-0912	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (816091, 817091) • Adding message (8160E8, 8170E8)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0912	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-0950	81A0E8 was added.	AD
					MSG 09-0951	81A0F3 was moved from MSG 09-0950.	DL
					MSG 09-1100, MSG 09-1110, MSG 09-1120, MSG 09-1130, MSG 09-1140, MSG 09-1150, MSG 09-1160, MSG 09-1161, MSG 09-1170, MSG 09-1180, MSG 09-1190, MSG 09-1200, MSG 09-1201	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (826011, 827011, 82A011, 82A091)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1161	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-1510	Reference of 1C0023 was changed.	CH
					MSG 09-1550, MSG 09-1560, MSG 09-1570, MSG 09-1571	Reedited due to adding 1F0037.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1571	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-1720, MSG 09-1730, MSG 09-1740, MSG 09-1750, MSG 09-1760, MSG 09-1770, MSG 09-1780, MSG 09-1790, MSG 09-1800, MSG 09-1810, MSG 09-1820, MSG 09-1830, MSG 09-1831	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.21.60 or more (270010) • Adding message (3B010A, 3E0002, 3E0003)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1831	New page added.	AD
					REP 01-0000	Description of (2) was changed.	CH
						NOTICE was moved from REP 01-0020.	AD
					REP 01-0010	NOTICE was moved to REP 01-0000.	DL
					REP 02-0000	300GB drive was added	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-0010	1G iSCSI Host I/O Board information was updated.	CH
					REP 02-0540	"(CTL-Unit, FAN-xy)" was added to the "I00500" of (h).	AD
					REP 02-0370, REP 02-0380	Table 2.2.2. was updated to include 3HGSSH information.	CH
					REP 02-0390, REP 02-0400	Each table including performance data was updated to include Drive model names.	CH
					PARTS 01-0060, PARTS 01-0120, PARTS 01-0210	300GB drive was added	AD
					PARTS 01-0100, PARTS 01-0130	1G iSCSI Host I/O Board was added.	AD
					WEB 03-0280, WEB 03-0310, WEB 03-0340	"CD" was changed into "DVD".	CH
5a	May.30.2012	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.5 → Rev.5a	CH
					INTR 01-0320	Table 1.3.1 was updated.	CH
					INTR 02-0450, INTR 02-0460	Basic specifications of the disk drive was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0460	Notes of the flash drive were added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0520	Volume format management sentence was deleted.	DL
					SYSPR 11-0000	NOTE was added.	AD
					TRBL 08-0051	Message text of the Recovery methods of No.39 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0130	I44300 was added in "Ver.0917/B or more".	AD
					MSG 04-0950	Description was added to the recovery method of the IZ0G00.	AD
6	Jun.27.2012	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.5a → Rev.6	CH
					GENE 0100	Page number of 1.4.3 in Firmware was changed.	CH
					GENE 0110	Page number of 1.5, 1.6, 1.7 and 1.8 in Firmware was changed.	CH
					GENE 0141	Page of 3.2 and 3.3, and number of 5.7, 5.8 and 5.9 were changed.	CH
					GENE 0180	11.1.37 was added.	AD
					GENE 0190	13.4 was moved from GENE 0180.	AD
					GENE 0200	2.1.1 of Replacement was changed.	CH
					GENE 0210	2.2.16 added to Replacement.	AD
					SAFE 0100, SAFE 0110, SAFE 0120, SAFE 0130, SAFE 0140, SAFE 0150, SAFE 0160	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					SAFE 0110	Caution statement was changed.	CH
					SAFE 0150	The clerical error was corrected (The period was added).	CR
					SAFE 0260, SAFE 0270, SAFE 0280, SAFE 0290, SAFE 0300, SAFE 0310, SAFE 0320, SAFE 0330, SAFE 0340, SAFE 0350, SAFE 0360, SAFE 0370, SAFE 0380, SAFE 0390, SAFE 0400, SAFE 0410, SAFE 0420, SAFE 0430, SAFE 0440, SAFE 0450	Page numbers and item numbers were reassigned.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SAFE 0260, SAFE 0270, SAFE 0280, SAFE 0290, SAFE 0350, SAFE 0310, SAFE 0420, SAFE 0430, SAFE 0450	Figures of warning labels for DBW and its components were added.	AD
					SAFE 0400, SAFE 0410, SAFE 0420, SAFE 0430, SAFE 0450, SAFE 0450	New pages added.	AD
					INTR 01-0020, INTR 01-0040, INTR 01-0050, INTR 01-0060, INTR 01-0080, INTR 01-0090, INTR 01-0100, INTR 01-0110, INTR 01-0130, INTR 01-0150, INTR 01-0221, INTR 01-0251, INTR 01-0270, INTR 01-0280, INTR 01-0340, INTR 01-0350, INTR 01-0401, INTR 01-0410, INTR 01-0460, INTR 01-0470, INTR 01-0471, INTR 01-0621, INTR 01-0640	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					INTR 01-0030	The clerical error was corrected.	CR
					INTR 01-0040, INTR 01-0060, INTR 01-0090, INTR 01-0100	The maximum number of DBLs which can be connected to CBSS was changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0221, INTR 01-0251, INTR 01-0401, INTR 01-0471, INTR 01-0621	New pages added.	AD
					INTR 02-0000, INTR 02-0010, INTR 02-0401, INTR 02-0402, INTR 02-0403, INTR 02-0420, INTR 02-0460	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					INTR 02-0230, INTR 02-0240	The maximum number of DBLs which can be connected to CBSS and its related specification were changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0401, INTR 02-0402, INTR 02-0403	New pages added.	AD
					INTR 03-0000, INTR 03-0130, INTR 03-0260, INTR 03-0330, INTR 03-0430	Writing errors were corrected.	CR
					INTR 03-0102, INTR 03-0103, INTR 03-0104, INTR 03-0105, INTR 03-0106	New pages added.	AD
					INTR 03-0270, INTR 03-0280, INTR 03-0290, INTR 03-0360, INTR 03-0380	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					INTR 03-0520	The action against error for the system area was updated.	CH
					INST 01-0010, INST 01-0090, INST 01-0110, INST 01-0120, INST 01-0131, INST 01-0201, INST 01-0202, INST 01-0230, INST 01-0240, INST 01-0250, INST 01-0251, INST 01-0260	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					INST 01-0020	Page number of Firmware 1.8 in (4) was changed.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INST 01-0120	The maximum number of DBLs which can be connected to CBSS was changed.	CH
					INST 01-0131, INST 01-0201, INST 01-0202, INST 01-0251	New pages added.	AD
					INST 01-0240	±1 was added to (8).	AD
						Page number of Firmware 1.6 (4) in (9) was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0080, INST 02-0150, INST 02-0170, INST 02-0180, INST 02-0381, INST 02-0382, INST 02-0383, INST 02-0390, INST 02-0400, INST 02-0410, INST 02-0420, INST 02-0441, INST 02-0480, INST 02-0490, INST 02-0521, INST 02-0531, INST 02-0550, INST 02-0560, INST 02-0570, INST 02-0631, INST 02-0640, INST 02-0670, INST 02-0680, INST 02-0711, INST 02-0770, INST 02-0771, INST 02-0780, INST 02-0811, INST 02-0891, INST 02-0931, INST 02-1030, INST 02-1041, INST 02-1110, INST 02-1270	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					INST 02-0100	The maximum number of DBLs which can be connected to CBSS was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0160	The restriction on rail installation was added.	AD
					INST 02-0190, INST 02-0290	*1 was added to the table of the components for the rack rails.	AD
					INST 02-0200, INST 02-0220, INST 02-0300, INST 02-0320, INST 02-1040	Writing error was corrected.	CR
					INST 02-0381, INST 02-0382, INST 02-0383, INST 02-0441, INST 02-0521, INST 02-0531, INST 02-0631, INST 02-0711, INST 02-0771, INST 02-0811, INST 02-0891, INST 02-0931, INST 02-1041	New pages added.	AD
					INST 02-1270, INST 02-1280	Caution statement about fixing a power cable was added and this page was reedited due to its addition.	AD/CH
					INST 02-1320	Caution statement about fixing a power cable was changed.	CH
					FIRM 00-0010	Page number of 1.4.3 to 1.8 were changed.	CH
					FIRM 01-0020, FIRM 01-0960, FIRM 01-0970	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					FIRM 01-0040	Reference of (3) was added.	AD
					FIRM 01-0090	Page number of Firmware 1.6 (4) in (1-3) was changed.	CH
					FIRM 01-0100	Description of (2) was changed.	CH
					FIRM 01-0400	Page number of Firmware 1.6 (4) in (b) was changed.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					FIRM 01-0790 to FIRM 01-1670	Reedited due to adding 1.4.2 (3).	AD/CH
					FIRM 01-0951	Deleted page.	DL
					FIRM 01-0980 to FIRM 01-1670	New pages added.	AD
					FIRM 03-0000	Page number of Firmware 1.6 (4) in *3 was changed.	CH
						Information about DBW was added.	AD
					SYSR 04-0430	"create" was changed to "delete" in the paragraph about Power Saving.	CR
					SYSR 04-0630	Information about DBW was added.	AD
					SYSR 09-0130	Description about controller pseudo blockade was added.	AD
					SYSR 11-0040	Information about DBW was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0010	Page number of Firmware 1.8 in (10) was changed.	CH
					ADD 01-0020, ADD 01-0050, ADD 01-0060, ADD 01-0070, ADD 01-0120, ADD 01-0130, ADD 01-0140, ADD 01-0150, ADD 01-0181, ADD 01-0190, ADD 01-0200, ADD 01-0210, ADD 01-0220, ADD 01-0230, ADD 01-0240, ADD 01-0260, ADD 01-0290, ADD 01-0300, ADD 01-0310, ADD 01-0320, ADD 01-0351, ADD 01-0360, ADD 01-0380, ADD 01-0400, ADD 01-0411, ADD 01-0660, ADD 01-0710, ADD 01-0770	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					ADD 01-0050, ADD 01-0710	The maximum number of DBLs which can be connected to CBSS was changed.	CH
					ADD 01-0160	The locations of ACT LED and ALM LED were corrected.	CR
					ADD 01-0170	The indication of LED name and color were corrected.	CR
					ADD 01-0181, ADD 01-0351, ADD 01-0411	New pages added.	AD
					ADD 01-0220	The locations of ACT LED and ALM LED were corrected.	CR
					ADD 01-0230	The indication of LED name and color were corrected.	CR
					ADD 01-0320, ADD 01-0330, ADD 01-0350, ADD 01-0360, ADD 01-0380, ADD 01-0400, ADD 01-0480, ADD 01-0520, ADD 01-0560, ADD 01-0600, ADD 01-0640, ADD 01-0820	Page number of Firmware 1.6 (4) was changed.	CH
					ADD 01-0420, ADD 01-0421, ADD 01-0422, ADD 01-0430, ADD 01-0440	Description of "Version is 22.00 or more" was added/changed.	AD/CH
					ADD 01-0421, ADD 01-0422	New pages added.	AD
					ADD 01-0810	Description of "Version is 22.00 or more" was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0190, ADD 02-0200, ADD 02-0210, ADD 02-0241, ADD 02-0250, ADD 02-0260, ADD 02-0280, ADD 02-0311	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					ADD 02-0241, ADD 02-0311	New pages added.	AD
					ADD 02-0310	Writing error was corrected.	AD/CH
					ADD 02-0350, ADD 02-0390, ADD 02-0420, ADD 02-0460, ADD 02-0500	Page number of Firmware 1.6 (4) was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0400, ADD 02-0420, ADD 02-0470	The clerical error was corrected.	CR
					ADD 02-0400, ADD 02-0430, ADD 02-0470, ADD 02-0500	The procedure was deleted.	DL
					ADD 04-0010	Page number of Firmware 1.8 in (7) was changed.	CH
					ADD 04-0070	Page number of Firmware 1.6 (4) was changed.	CH
					UP 00-0010	Page of 3.2 and 3.3, and number of 5.7, 5.8 and 5.9 were changed.	CH
					UP 03-0000, UP 03-0010, UP 03-0020, UP 03-0030, UP 03-0040, UP 03-0050	Chapter 3. were reedited. (Description was change etc..)	AD/CH
					UP 04-0000, UP 04-0010	5.7 to 5.9 in the flow were changed.	CH
					UP 05-0020	Description was added in NOTE.	AD
					UP 05-0060, UP 05-0070, UP 05-0080, UP 05-0090, UP 05-0120	The item number was changed.	CH
					UP 05-0130	Description of (3) was changed.	CH
					UP 05-0140, UP 05-0150, UP 05-0151	Reedited due to adding description in (g).	DL
					UP 05-0151	New page added.	AD
					UP 05-0152	New page added. (5.9 was added.)	AD
					UP 05-0180	"RAID Group/Volume" was changed to "RAID Group/DP Pool/Volume".	CH
					UP 05-0390, UP 05-0400, UP 05-0630, UP 05-0640	Figure of (for Circular Hole) – 2 was changed.	CH
					UP 05-0760	Description was added in (5).	AD
					UP 05-0810	Table 1.15.1 was updated to include information on DBW.	CH
					UP 06-0010	Description was changed.	CH
					UP 06-0030	Description of (5) was changed.	CH
					UP 06-0040, UP 06-0050	Description of "before/after the upgrade" in the flow was added.	AD
					TRBL 00-0040	11.1.37 was added.	AD
					TRBL 02-0030, TRBL 02-0090	The LED locations of 2-e and 2-f were corrected.	CR
					TRBL 02-0050, TRBL 02-0110, TRBL 02-0170, TRBL 02-0180	The clerical error was corrected.	CR
					TRBL 02-0210	The LED locations of 2-d and 2-e were corrected.	CR
					TRBL 02-0250, TRBL 02-0260	New pages added to include information about DBW.	AD
					TRBL 03-0000	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					TRBL 03-0090, TRBL 03-0100	Windows Vista was added to the support browser.	AD
					TRBL 04-0030, TRBL 04-0051, TRBL 04-0090, TRBL 04-0101	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					TRBL 04-0071, TRBL 04-0080	Minor corrections were made.	CR
					TRBL 04-0051, TRBL 04-0071, TRBL 04-0101	New pages added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 04-0060, TRBL 04-0080	Description about controller pseudo blockade was added.	AD
					TRBL 04-0100	±1 was added in the text.	AD
					TRBL 04-0150	SIDECD was added.	AD
					TRBL 04-0160	SYSPM was moved from TRBL 04-0160.	AD
					TRBL 04-0170	"I00500 FAN recovered (Unit-x, FAN-y)" was added in No.4.	AD
					TRBL 04-0180	Side Card of No.21 was added.	AD
					TRBL 05-0060, TRBL 05-0140, TRBL 05-0190	Information about DBW was added. Description about Netscape was deleted.	AD/CH CR
					TRBL 05-0070, TRBL 05-0100	NOTE was added.	AD
					TRBL 07-0150	Reference of *2 was corrected.	CR
						Page number of Firmware 1.6 (4) in *5 was changed.	CH
						LED name in Flowchart was corrected.	CR
					TRBL 07-0180	The locations of ACT LED and ALM LED were corrected.	CR
					TRBL 07-0200, TRBL 07-0210, TRBL 07-0221, TRBL 07-0230, TRBL 07-0231, TRBL 07-0470	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					TRBL 07-0221, TRBL 07-0231, TRBL 07-0470	New pages added.	AD
					TRBL 08-0040	Description about controller pseudo blockade was added.	AD
					TRBL 08-0051	Table 8.1.1 was updated.	CH
					TRBL 08-0060, TRBL 08-0070	Screen examples were updated.	CH
					TRBL 08-0080, TRBL 08-0081	Table 8.1.4 and Table 8.1.5 were added, and these pages were reedited due to its addition.	AD/CH
					TRBL 08-0081	New page added.	AD
					TRBL 08-0130, TRBL 08-0131, TRBL 08-0132, TRBL 08-0140, TRBL 08-0180, TRBL 08-0181, TRBL 08-0182, TRBL 08-0183, TRBL 08-0190, TRBL 08-0200, TRBL 08-0210, TRBL 08-0211, TRBL 08-0212, TRBL 08-0220, TRBL 08-0230, TRBL 08-0240, TRBL 08-0241, TRBL 08-0242, TRBL 08-0250, TRBL 08-0260, TRBL 08-0270, TRBL 08-0271, TRBL 08-0272, TRBL 08-0280, TRBL 08-0290, TRBL 08-0340, TRBL 08-0341, TRBL 08-0342, TRBL 08-0350, TRBL 08-0360, TRBL 08-0370, TRBL 08-0371, TRBL 08-0372, TRBL 08-0380, TRBL 08-0390, TRBL 08-0400, TRBL 08-0401, TRBL 08-0402	Description of "Version is 22.00 or more" was added/changed.	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 08-0131, TRBL 08-0132, TRBL 08-0181, TRBL 08-0182, TRBL 08-0183, TRBL 08-0211, TRBL 08-0212, TRBL 08-0241, TRBL 08-0242, TRBL 08-0271, TRBL 08-0272, TRBL 08-0341, TRBL 08-0342, TRBL 08-0371, TRBL 08-0372, TRBL 08-0401, TRBL 08-0402	New pages added.	AD
					TRBL 08-0360	Page number of Firmware 1.6 in (f) was changed.	CH
					TRBL 08-0410, TRBL 08-0420, TRBL 08-0430	Description of "Version is 22.00 or more" was added/changed.	AD/CH
					TRBL 11-0030	No.40 was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-0050, TRBL 11-0060, TRBL 11-0070, TRBL 11-0080, TRBL 11-0090, TRBL 11-0140, TRBL 11-0600, TRBL 11-0630, TRBL 11-0640, TRBL 11-0650, TRBL 11-0660, TRBL 11-0670, TRBL 11-0680, TRBL 11-0690, TRBL 11-0730, TRBL 11-0780, TRBL 11-1050, TRBL 11-1140, TRBL 11-1150, TRBL 11-1160, TRBL 11-1170	Page number of Firmware 1.6 (4) was changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-0110	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					TRBL 11-1450, TRBL 11-1530, TRBL 11-1680, TRBL 11-2180	Annotation about controller pseudo blockade was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-1582, TRBL 11-1681, TRBL 11-1760, TRBL 11-1790, TRBL 11-1940, TRBL 11-2080, TRBL 11-2240, TRBL 11-2320, TRBL 11-2400, TRBL 11-2590, TRBL 11-2670, TRBL 11-2760	Page number of Firmware 1.8 in flow was changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-2910, TRBL 11-2920	New pages added. (11.1.37 was added.)	AD
					TRBL 12-0050, TRBL 12-0080, TRBL 12-0090, TRBL 12-0140	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					TRBL 12-0050, TRBL 12-0120, TRBL 12-0121, TRBL 12-0122, TRBL 12-0130, TRBL 12-0140, TRBL 12-0150, TRBL 12-0151, TRBL 12-0160, TRBL 12-0170, TRBL 12-0171, TRBL 12-0172, TRBL 12-0180, TRBL 12-0181, TRBL 12-0182, TRBL 12-0183, TRBL 12-0190, TRBL 12-0200, TRBL 12-0201, TRBL 12-0202, TRBL 12-0210, TRBL 12-0220, TRBL 12-0221, TRBL 12-0230, TRBL 12-0240, TRBL 12-0241	Description of "Version is 22.00 or more" was added/changed.	AD/CH
					TRBL 12-0121, TRBL 12-0122, TRBL 12-0151, TRBL 12-0171, TRBL 12-0172, TRBL 12-0181, TRBL 12-0182, TRBL 12-0183, TRBL 12-0201, TRBL 12-0202, TRBL 12-0221, TRBL 12-0241	New pages added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 13-0100, TRBL 13-0150, TRBL 13-0160	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					TRBL 13-0400, TRBL 13-0401, TRBL 13-0402, TRBL 13-0410, TRBL 13-0420	Description of "Version is 22.00 or more" was added/changed.	AD/CH
					TRBL 13-0401, TRBL 13-0402	New pages added.	AD
					MSG 03-0210	"Recovery methods" of H0AB00 and H0AC00 were changed.	CH
						Description of H0C00x was changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0450	Description of HD220x was changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0540	Drive # was changed to "0-83".	CH
					MSG 03-0711	New page added. (HHC00x, HHC10x, HHC20x, HHC30x, HHC40x, HHC50x, HHC60x was added.)	AD
					MSG 03-0760	Page number of Firmware 1.8 in HJ3Axy was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0000	*1 and *2 was added.	AD
						Description of DBW, Side Card in the Table was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0010, MSG 04-0020, MSG 04-0030	Reedited due to adding the message text of I00500.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0010, MSG 04-0030, MSG 04-0040, MSG 04-0060, MSG 04-0070, MSG 04-0100, MSG 04-0110, MSG 04-0120, MSG 04-0130, MSG 04-0140, MSG 04-0180, MSG 04-0200, MSG 04-0210, MSG 04-0230, MSG 04-0250, MSG 04-0350, MSG 04-0360, MSG 04-0400, MSG 04-0410, MSG 04-0440, MSG 04-0460, MSG 04-0480, MSG 04-0520, MSG 04-0540, MSG 04-0570, MSG 04-0860, MSG 04-0870, MSG 04-0880, MSG 04-0890, MSG 04-0900, MSG 04-0910, MSG 04-0920, MSG 04-0930, MSG 04-0940, MSG 04-0950	Drive # was changed to "0-83".	CH
					MSG 04-0160	FAN # and the contents of I55000 changed to the "0-4".	CH
					MSG 04-0160, MSG 04-0161, MSG 04-0162, MSG 04-0163, MSG 04-0164, MSG 04-0165, MSG 04-0166, MSG 04-0170	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (I55400, I55500, I55600, I55700, I55800, I55900, I55A00, I55B00, I55C00, I55D00, I55E00, I55F00, I55G00, I55H00, I55I00, I55J00, I55K00, I55L00, I55M00, I55N00, I55P00, I56000, I56100, I56200, I56300, I56400, I56500, I56600, I56700, I56800, I56900, I56A00, I56B00, I56C00, I56D00, I56E00) • Changing recovery methods (I5G000)	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0161, MSG 04-0162, MSG 04-0163, MSG 04-0164, MSG 04-0165, MSG 04-0166	New pages added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 04-0210	④ was added to the recovery method of the I5I200.	AD
					MSG 04-0280, MSG 04-0281, MSG 04-0282	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (I5JN00, I5JP00, I5K000, I5K100, I5K200, I5K300, I5K400, I5K500, I5K600) • Recovery method of I5YY00 changed.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0281, MSG 04-0282	New page added.	AD
					MSG 04-0290	"Recovery methods" of I6070x was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0400, MSG 04-0410	Reedited due to changing "Message code" and "Recovery methods" of I6G200.	CH
					MSG 04-0940	*1 was added to IZ0B00.	AD
					MSG 05-0130	"Recovery methods" of R26K00 and R26L00 were changed.	CH
					MSG 05-0190	Page number of Firmware 1.7 in R54S00 was changed. R54T00 was added.	CH
					MSG 05-0270	Drive # was changed to "0-83".	AD
					MSG 06-0000	*1 and *2 was added.	CH
						Description of DBW, Side Card in the Table was added.	AD
					MSG 06-0010	FAN # and the contents of W05z00 changed to the "0-4".	CH
					MSG 06-0030, MSG 06-0040, MSG 06-0050	Drive # was changed to "0-83".	CH
					MSG 06-0050	Description of ① was added in the recovery method of W0Jzdy.	CH
					MSG 06-0250	Annotation about controller pseudo blockade was added to W70z00.	AD
					MSG 06-0260	WA3zn0 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0150	Adding message (DMEC002240, DMEC002241, DMEC002242, DMEC002243, DMEC002244)	AD
					MSG 08-0270	"Ver.22.00 or more" was added to DMED140005.	AD
						DMED140009 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0340	DMED1C0050 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0480, MSG 08-0490, MSG 08-0500, MSG 08-0510, MSG 08-0520, MSG 08-0530, MSG 08-0540, MSG 08-0550, MSG 08-0560	Reedited due to adding DMED3B0109.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0640, MSG 08-0650	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEG420016, DMEG420017, DMEG420018)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0690, MSG 08-0700, MSG 08-0710, MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0730, MSG 08-0731	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEG661021, DMEG700000, DMEG700001, DMEG700002, DMEG700003, DMEG701000, DMEG701001, DMEG701002, DMEG701003, DMEG701004, DMEG701005, DMEG701006, DMEG706000, DMEG707000, DMEG708000, DMEG709000)	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 08-0731	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-0870	DMER0300C2 and DMER0300C3 were added.	AD
					MSG 08-1101	DMER81613F was added.	AD
					MSG 08-1140	DMER81713F was added.	AD
					MSG 09-0030, MSG 09-0040, MSG 09-0050, MSG 09-0060, MSG 09-0070, MSG 09-0080	Reedited due to adding 6/2A06.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0040, MSG 09-0050, MSG 09-0070, MSG 09-0140, MSG 09-0180, MSG 09-0190	"command" was changed to "host command".	CH
					MSG 09-0420, MSG 09-0430, MSG 09-0431, MSG 09-0440, MSG 09-0450	Reedited due to adding 0300C2 and 0300C3.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0431	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-0860, MSG 09-0870, MSG 09-0880	Reedited due to adding 81613F.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0911	81713F was added.	AD
					MSG 09-1400, MSG 09-1410, MSG 09-1420, MSG 09-1430, MSG 09-1440	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.22.00 or more (140005) • Adding message (140009)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1520, MSG 09-1530, MSG 09-1540	Reedited due to adding 1C0050.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1770, MSG 09-1780, MSG 09-1790, MSG 09-1800, MSG 09-1810, MSG 09-1820, MSG 09-1810, MSG 09-1830, MSG 09-1831	Reedited due to adding 3B0109.	AD/CH
					REP 00-0010	2.1.1 was changed. 2.2.16 was added.	CH AD
					REP 02-0000, REP 02-0010, REP 02-0020, REP 02-0040, REP 02-0050, REP 02-0060, REP 02-0071, REP 02-0080, REP 02-0080, REP 02-0110, REP 02-0120, REP 02-0130, REP 02-0140, REP 02-0150, REP 02-0160, REP 02-0170, REP 02-0180, REP 02-0190, REP 02-0200, REP 02-0210, REP 02-0220, REP 02-0240, REP 02-0250, REP 02-0260, REP 02-0270, REP 02-0291, REP 02-0320, REP 02-0520, REP 02-0530, REP 02-0540, REP 02-0550, REP 02-0551, REP 02-0552, REP 02-0553, REP 02-0554, REP 02-0555, REP 02-0691, REP 02-0692, REP 02-0693, REP 02-0694, REP 02-0695, REP 02-0696, REP 02-1500, REP 02-1581, REP 02-1582, REP 02-1583, REP 02-1584, REP 02-1585, REP 02-1586, REP 02-1587, REP 02-1588, REP 02-1589, REP 02-1590, REP 02-1600	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-1601, REP 02-1680, REP 02-1731, REP 02-1732, REP 02-1733, REP 02-1734, REP 02-1735, REP 02-1736, REP 02-1740, REP 02-1750	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					REP 02-0030, REP 02-0031, REP 02-0040	Title and figure of 2.1.1 was changed. (Figures were changed to (1) - (9).)	CH
					REP 02-0060	The locations of ACT LED and ALM LED were corrected.	CR
					REP 02-0071, REP 02-0291, REP 02-0551, REP 02-0552, REP 02-0553, REP 02-0554, REP 02-0555, REP 02-0691, REP 02-0692, REP 02-0693, REP 02-0694, REP 02-0695, REP 02-0696, REP 02-1581, REP 02-1582, REP 02-1583, REP 02-1584, REP 02-1585, REP 02-1586, REP 02-1587, REP 02-1588, REP 02-1589, REP 02-1601, REP 02-1731, REP 02-1732, REP 02-1733, REP 02-1734, REP 02-1735, REP 02-1736, REP 02-1971, REP 02-1972, REP 02-1973, REP 02-2030, REP 02-2040, REP 02-2050, REP 02-2060, REP 02-2070, REP 02-2080, REP 02-2090	New pages added.	AD
					REP 02-0140, REP 02-0160, REP 02-0180, REP 02-0220, REP 02-0240, REP 02-0270, REP 02-0550, REP 02-0555, REP 02-0630, REP 02-0690, REP 02-0696, REP 02-0770, REP 02-0850, REP 02-0910, REP 02-0980, REP 02-1050, REP 02-1090, REP 02-1140, REP 02-1190, REP 02-1220, REP 02-1310, REP 02-1350, REP 02-1380, REP 02-1400, REP 02-1440, REP 02-1470, REP 02-1490, REP 02-1496, REP 02-1580, REP 02-1590, REP 02-1670, REP 02-1730, REP 02-1736, REP 02-1820, REP 02-1870, REP 02-1930, REP 02-1970, REP 02-1972, REP 02-2060	Page number of Firmware 1.6 (4) was changed.	CH
					REP 02-1170, REP 02-1370, REP 02-1380, REP 02-1460, REP 02-1470	NOTE about controller pseudo blockade was added and these pages were reedited due to its addition.	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-1810, REP 02-1900, REP 02-1910, REP 02-1920, REP 02-1930, REP 02-1971, REP 02-1972, REP 02-1973, REP 02-2030, REP 02-2040, REP 02-2050, REP 02-2060, REP 02-2070, REP 02-2080, REP 02-2090	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					REP 03-0030	Information on DBW was added.	AD/CH
					RARTS 01-0010, RARTS 01-0251, RARTS 01-0252	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					PARTS 01-0160	Part number was corrected.	CR
					RARTS 01-0251, RARTS 01-0252	New pages added.	AD
					WEB 01-0000, WEB 01-0010, WEB 01-0060	Windows Vista was added to the support browser.	AD
					WEB 02-0010, WEB 02-0100	Minor corrections were made.	CR
					WEB 02-0020, WEB 02-0030, WEB 02-0060, WEB 02-0080, WEB 02-0081, WEB 02-0090, WEB 02-0120, WEB 02-0131	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					WEB 02-0050, WEB 02-0081, WEB 02-0100	Description about controller pseudo blockade was added.	AD
					WEB 02-0080, WEB 02-0130	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					WEB 02-0081, WEB 02-0131	New pages added.	AD
					WEB 02-0180	NOTE was added.	AD
					WEB 03-0020, WEB 03-0340	Information about DBW was added.	AD/CH
					WEB 03-0410, WEB 03-0440, WEB 03-0490	Description about Netscape was deleted.	CR
					WEB 03-0540	Page number of Firmware 1.6 (4) in (6) was changed.	CH
7	Jul.31.2012	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.6 → Rev.7	CH
					GENE 0130	In the System Parameter, the title of chapter 11 was changed, and section 11.1. and 11.2 were added.	AD/CH
					SAFE 0080, SAFE 0090, SAFE 0100	Some cautions were added and these pages were reedited due to its addition.	CH
					SAFE 0270	Warning Labels of (2) was changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0030, INTR 02-0060, INTR 02-0090, INTR 02-0120, INTR 02-0150, INTR 02-0180, INTR 02-0210, INTR 02-0240, INTR 02-0270, INTR 02-0300, INTR 02-0330, INTR 02-0360, INTR 02-0390, INTR 02-0402	The description of "Input voltage" in the Table was changed. *9 was added in "Steady-state power". *9 of the "Power consumption" was deleted.	CH AD DL
					INTR 02-0420	Value of "operation" of Temperature was changed. * numbers were added/changed.	CH/CH
					INTR 02-0420, INTR 02-0430	Notes of "Acoustic noise" was changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0460, INTR 02-0470	Description about flash drive write endurance threshold was added and these pages were reedited due to its addition.	AD/CH
					INTR 02-0470	New pages added.	AD
					INTR 03-0270	3TNW was in the remarks of No.5, 6.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INTR 03-0280	"ARRAY△Device△Type△ZZ." of No.12, 13, 14, 15 were changed to "ARRAY△DeviceType△ZZ."	CH
					INTR 03-0290	"Failure factor" of No.29 was changed.	CH
						No.31 was added.	AD
					INST 01-0010	Figure of wrist strap of Drive (DBW) was changed.	CH
					INST 01-0201	Caution about DBW operation was changed.	CH
					INST 01-0202	Drawer closing procedure was changed.	CH
					INST 01-0203	Power on procedure was changed.	CH
					INST 01-0210	Spelling was corrected.	CR
					INST 01-0251	C-PWR LED location figure was added.	AD
					INST 01-0260	Power off procedure was changed.	CH
					INST 01-0270	Description of "Turn on the power. . . ." in the flow chart was added and changed.	CH
					INST 02-0080	Floor load bearing and minimum clearance for DBW was added.	AD
					INST 02-0080, INST 02-0090, INST 02-0100, INST 02-0110, INST 02-0120	"Floor Earthquake-resistant Load" was changed to "Floor Load Bearing".	CR
					INST 02-0340	"Counter-sink screw" in the Table was deleted.	DL
					INST 02-0380	Correction was made for Figure 2.2.32.	CR
					INST 02-0381	Quantities of DBW rack rail components were updated.	CH
					INST 02-0382, INST 02-0383	DBW rack rail installing procedure was updated.	CH
					INST 02-0390	Caution about unpacking was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0410, INST 02-0640	Figure of wrist strap of Drive (DBW) was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0522	New page added. (Fan Module of DBW in the (6) was added.)	AD
					INST 02-0550, INST 02-0560	Caution about DBW operation was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0711	Notes were added.	AD
						Figure 2.4.28.1 was updated.	CH
					INST 02-0712	New page was added and Figure 2.4.28.2 was moved from INST 02-0711.	AD
					INST 02-0771	Note was added.	AD
					INST 02-0812	New page added. (Fan Module of DBW in the (6) was added.)	AD
					INST 02-1270	DBW 16 A → 8A	CR
					FIRM 01-1650	Description of "0920/B" in the Table was added.	AD
					SYSPR 00-0030	The title of chapter 11 was changed and section 11.1 and 11.2 were added.	CH/AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SYSPR 04-0160	"3TNW" was added to the 2935.96 G byte in the Table 4.2.2.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0400	Description of DF-F850-3TNW in the Table 4.3.6 was added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0540, SYSPR 04-0550, SYSPR 04-0560	Standard time required for a volume formatting in the Table was changed.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0550	"3TNW" was added to the 2935.96 G byte in the Table 4.3.10.	AD
					SYSPR 09-0130	"ARRAY Device Type ZZ." of No.11, 12, 13 were changed to "ARRAY DeviceType ZZ".	CH
					SYSPR 09-0140	No.20 was moved to SYSPR 09-0150.	DL
					SYSPR 09-0150	"Failure content" of No.28 was changed.	CH
						No.29 was added.	AD
					SYSPR 11-0000	The title of chapter 11 was changed and title of section 11.1 was added.	CH/AD
					SYSPR 11-0050, SYSPR 11-0060	New pages added. (Section 11.2 was newly added.)	AD
					ADD 01-0010	(14) was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0140	Caution about DBW operation was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0150	NOTE was moved from ADD 01-0140.	AD
						Figure of wrist strap of Drive (DBW) was changed.	AD
					ADD 01-0200, ADD 01-0260	The reference place was added/changed.	AD/CH
					ADD 01-0210, ADD 01-0230, ADD 01-0270, ADD 01-0290, ADD 01-0740, ADD 01-0760	"Chapter 11" was changed to "1.1".	CH
					ADD 01-0351	Notes and (iii) were added.	AD
						Figure 1.4.6.1 was updated.	CH
						Step (c) was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0411	Step (d) was added.	AD
						Notes and (iii) were added.	AD
						Figure 1.4.9.1 was moved to ADD 01-0412.	DL
					ADD 01-0412	New page was added, Figure 1.4.9.1 was moved from ADD 01-0411 and it was updated.	AD/CH
					ADD 01-0470, ADD 01-0510, ADD 01-0540, ADD 01-0590, ADD 01-0620	Power off procedure was changed.	CH
					ADD 01-0660	DBW 16 A → 8 A	CR
					ADD 02-0000, ADD 02-0100, ADD 02-0110	"Chapter 11" was changed to "1.1".	CH
					ADD 02-0010	(9) was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0030	Reference of §3 was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0050, ADD 02-0070, ADD 02-0090	Reference of §2 was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0170	Description of DF-F850-3TNW in the Drive was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0200	Caution about DBW operation was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					ADD 02-0210	NOTE was moved from ADD 02-0200.	DL
						Figure of wrist strap of Drive (DBW) was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0311	Step (c) was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0330, ADD 02-0380, ADD 02-0410, ADD 02-0450, ADD 02-0480	Power off procedure was changed.	CH
					UP 05-0030	"personnel" was replaced with "workers".	CR
					UP 05-0760	Power on procedure was changed.	CH
					UP 05-0780	Figure 5.14.1 was updated to remove Drive Box.	CR
					UP 06-0080	Power off procedure was changed.	CH
					TRBL 02-0250, TRBL 02-0260, TRBL 02-0270	Unit ID Display and Input Switch were added to the DBW indications. These pages were reedited due to its addition.	AD/CH
					TRBL 02-0260	Function description for the Module WNG and the ALM LED on the I/O Module(ENC) was updated.	CH
					TRBL 02-0270	New pages added.	AD
					TRBL 04-0051	The screenshot of DBW drive status was updated.	CH
					TRBL 05-0060, TRBL 05-0140, TRBL 05-0190	LED names and locations figure was updated to remove Drive Box.	CR
					TRBL 07-0020	(*5) was added to No.10.	AD
					TRBL 08-0051	"Description" of No.40 was changed.	CH
					TRBL 10-0061	"doesn't" was changed to "does not".	CR
					TRBL 11-0110	LED names and locations figure was updated to remove Drive Box.	CR
					TRBL 11-0530, TRBL 11-0560	"3TNW" was added to the 2935.96 G byte in the Table.	AD
					TRBL 12-0080	LED names and locations figure was updated to remove DBW.	CR
					TRBL 13-0150	LED names and locations figure was updated to remove DBW.	CR
					TRBL 13-0220	LED names and locations figure was updated to remove Drive Box.	CR
					MSG 03-0310	H1230x was added.	AD
					MSG 03-0320	H13000 was moved from MSG 03-0310.	AD
					MSG 03-0712	New page added. (HHC700 was added.)	AD
					MSG 04-0000	Description of "5 : 3TNW" was added in the SAS 7.2K of No.B.	AD
					MSG 04-0162	"Content" and "Recovery methods" of I55G00 and I55H00 were changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0164	"Recovery methods" of I55N00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0280	② was added to the recovery method of the I5JK00 and I5JL00.	AD
					MSG 04-0281	I5K700 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0282	I5K800 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0310	Number ① of "When a port is an iSCSI interface" of "Recovery methods" in the I623xy was changed.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 05-0150	R2750x was added.	AD
					MSG 05-0160	R3180x and R3190x were moved from MSG 05-0150.	AD
					MSG 05-0190	R54U00 and R54V00 were added.	AD
					MSG 05-0191	R6000x to R6040x were moved from MSG 05-0190.	AD
					MSG 05-0210, MSG 05-0220, MSG 05-0230, MSG 05-0240, MSG 05-0241	Reedited due to added and changed. (① was added to the recovery method of the RA7600.)	AD/CH
					MSG 05-0241	New page added.	AD
					MSG 05-0270	"Recovery methods ②" of RB8400 was changed.	CH
					MSG 06-0000	Description of "5 : 3TNW" was added in the SAS 7.2K of No.B.	AD
					MSG 06-0020	① was added to the recovery method of the W07zy0.	AD
					MSG 06-0270	New page added. (WA4000 was added.)	AD
					MSG 08-0150, MSG 08-0151	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEC002233, DMEC002234, DMEC002235)	
					MSG 08-0151	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-0270	DMED13002E was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0510, MSG 08-0520, MSG 08-0530, MSG 08-0540, MSG 08-0550, MSG 08-0560, MSG 08-0561	Reedited due to adding DMED3E0004 and DMED3E0005.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0561	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-0640	DMEG420014 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0650	DMEG450014 was moved from MSG 08-0640.	AD
					MSG 08-0660, MSG 08-0670, MSG 08-0680, MSG 08-0690, MSG 08-0700, MSG 08-0710, MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0730, MSG 08-0731	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEG500006, DMEG500007, DMEG500012, DMEG500013, DMEG620000, DMEG720000, DMEGFF0000)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1390	"Internal Server Error" was added.	AD
					MSG 09-1400	13002E was added.	AD
					MSG 09-1410	140007 was moved from MSG 09-1400.	AD
					MSG 09-1810	3E0004 and 3E0005 were added.	AD
					MSG 09-1820	400015 was moved from MSG 09-1810.	AD
					REP 01-0031	New page added. ((20) was added.)	AD
					REP 02-0050	Caution about DBW operation was added.	AD
						Figure of wrist strap of Drive (DBW) was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0100, REP 02-0120	Reference of *1 was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0130, REP 02-0150, REP 02-0170, REP 02-0210, REP 02-0270	Flow chart was updated.	CH
					REP 02-0150	Reference of *5 was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0160	Reference of *3 was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0170	Reference of *6 was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0210	Reference of *4 was changed.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-0230	Reference of *2 was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0320	Notes and (iii) were added.	AD
						Figure 2.2.9.1 was updated.	CH
					REP 02-0321	New page was added and (d) was moved from REP 02-0320.	AD
					REP 02-0370	"Table 2.2.3.1" of text was changed to "Table 2.2.4.1".	CH
						Table 2.2.2 was moved to REP 02-0380.	DL
					REP 02-0380, REP 02-0390, REP 02-0400, REP 02-0410, REP 02-0420, REP 02-0421	Reedited due to changing/adding. • Change Table title • Numerical addition in the table • Additional table (Table 2.2.2.1, Table 2.2.3.1, Table 2.2.4.1)	CH/AD
					REP 02-0421	New pages added.	AD
					REP 02-0550, REP 02-0555, REP 02-0620, REP 02-0680, REP 02-0695, REP 02-0870, REP 02-1060, REP 02-1200, REP 02-1300, REP 02-1390, REP 02-1480, REP 02-1495, REP 02-1570, REP 02-1589, REP 02-1660, REP 02-1720, REP 02-1735, REP 02-1810, REP 02-1860, REP 02-1920, REP 02-1950, REP 02-1971, REP 02-2050	Power off procedure was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0640, REP 02-0691, REP 02-1601	"doesn't" was changed to "does not" for correction.	CR
					REP 02-0780, REP 02-0800	Module Revision Label was added to the Controller of the figure.	AD
					REP 02-1170, REP 02-1370, REP 02-1380, REP 02-1460, REP 02-1470	Note was added and these pages were reedited due to the addition.	AD/CH
					REP 02-1530, REP 02-1570, REP 02-1584, REP 02-1589, REP 02-1620, REP 02-1660	"USB flash memory" was changed to "CD-R".	CR
					REP 02-1900	Caution about DBW operation was added.	AD
						NOTE was moved to REP 02-1910.	DL
					REP 02-1910, REP 02-1920, REP 02-1930, REP 02-1940	Reedited due to Figure of wrist strap of Drive (DBW) changed.	CH
					REP 02-2030	Figure of wrist strap of Side Card was changed.	CH
					REP 05-0020	Battery Model was changed.	CH
					WEB 02-0080	The screenshot of DBW drive status was updated.	CH
					WEB 02-0180	Window of (4) was changed.	CH
					WEB 02-0190	Window of (9) was changed.	CH
					WEB 03-0020	Figure 3.1.1 was updated to remove Drive Box.	CR
					WEB 03-0091	"Don't" was changed to "Do not".	CR
					WEB 03-0410	NOTE was added in the (4), and window was changed.	AD/CH
					WEB 03-0420	Window of (5) was changed.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					WEB 03-0430	(8) was moved from WEB 03-0420.	AD
						Description of (10) was changed.	CH
					WEB 03-0431	New page added. ((11) was added.)	AD
8	Sep.19.2012	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.7a → Rev.8	CH
					GENE 0140	1.4.6 and 2.4.6 were added.	AD
					SAFE 0120, SAFE 0130, SAFE 0140	Reference pages were added.	AD
					INTR 01-0160, INTR 01-0170	Line of Controller #0 in the figure was changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0180, INTR 01-0190	Line of Controller #1 in the figure was changed to the "Optional part".	CH
					INTR 02-0020, INTR 02-0050, INTR 02-0080, INTR 02-0110	Single controller was added to the "Number of host connector".	AD
					INTR 03-0250	NOTE was added.	AD
					INTR 04-0030	Program product, type or TrueCopy were changed.	CH
					INST 01-0040, INST 01-0060, INST 01-0080	Description of the RoHS was added.	AD
					INST 01-0070	Description of the DBS was moved from INST 01-0060.	AD
					INST 01-0202	(vi) was changed.	CH
					INST 01-0230, INST 01-0260	Description of the power interlock mode was added.	AD
					INST 01-0261	New page added ((3) has moved).	AD
					INST 01-0280	*2 was added.	AD
					INST 02-0650	Controller Quantity of CBXSL/CBXSS was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0650, INST 02-0660	Description of the RoHS was added.	AD
					INST 02-0710	Dummy → Dummy (Drive)	CR
					INST 02-0730	"tighten" was corrected to "loosen".	CR
						Description of (e) was changed, and description of (g) was added.	CH/AD
					INST 02-0750	Description of (b) was changed, and description of (d) was added.	CH/AD
					INST 02-1020	Dual Controller was added in the figure title.	AD
					INST 02-1021	New page added. (Figure 2.4.55.1 was added.)	AD
					INST 02-1091	New page added. (Figure 2.4.61.1 was added.)	AD
					INST 02-1100, INST 02-1110	Item numbers were changed.	CH
					INST 02-1170	"CBXSL/CBXSS" in the figure title was deleted.	DL
					SYSPR 01-0100	Description was added in the NOTE.	AD
					SYSPR 09-0100	NOTE was added.	AD
					SYSPR 16-0010	*2 was added.	AD
					ADD 00-0010	1.4.6 and 2.4.6 were added.	AD
					ADD 01-0000	dummy Drive → dummy (Drive)	CR
					ADD 01-0020	"A" was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0021	New page added. (Work-9 was added.)	AD
					ADD 01-0030	(4) was added to the Work-5.	AD
					ADD 01-0060	Description of Controller was added.	AD
						Description of the RoHS was added.	AD
						Description was added in the "Requirements of addition" of "FC Host I/O Board/Module".	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					ADD 01-0200	Dummy Drives → Dummies (Drives)	CR
					ADD 01-0310	dummy → dummy (Drive)	CR
					ADD 01-0061	New page added. (iSCSI Host I/O Board/Module was moved from ADD 01-0060.)	AD
					ADD 01-0500, ADD 01-0570, ADD 01-0580	Note was changed.	CH
					ADD 01-0510	(1) was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0520, ADD 01-0530, ADD 01-0600, ADD 01-0610	dummy → dummy (Board)	CR
					ADD 01-0540	Item number was changed. ((1-2))	CH
					ADD 01-0550, ADD 01-0560, ADD 01-0630	dummy → dummy (Module)	CR
					ADD 01-0561, ADD 01-0562, ADD 01-0563, ADD 01-0564, ADD 01-0565	New page added. (Descriptions of (2) were added.)	AD
					ADD 01-0565	New page added.	AD
					ADD 01-0590	(1) was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0620	Item number was changed. ((1-2))	CH
					ADD 01-0632, ADD 01-0633, ADD 01-0634, ADD 01-0635, ADD 01-0636	New page added. (Descriptions of (2) were added.)	AD
					ADD 01-0631	New page added. (This page was moved from ADD-01-0640.)	AD
						dummy → dummy (Module)	CR
					ADD 01-0636	New page added.	AD
					ADD 01-0640	1.4.6 was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0641, ADD 01-0642, ADD 01-0643, ADD 01-0644, ADD 01-0645	New pages added. (Descriptions of 1.4.6 were added.)	AD
					ADD 02-0000	dummy Controller → dummy (Controller)	CR
						dummy Drive → dummy (Drive)	CR
					ADD 02-0100	Work-6 was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0170	Description of the Controller was added.	AD
						Description of the RoHS was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0170, ADD 02-0180	Power online was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0370	The clerical error was corrected.	CR
					ADD 02-0370, ADD 02-0440	Note was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0380, ADD 02-0450	(1) was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0390	(c) was moved from ADD 02-0380.	AD
						dummy → dummy (Board)	CR
					ADD 02-0400, ADD 02-0470	Dummy → Dummy (Board)	CR
					ADD 02-0410, ADD 02-0480	No. was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0420, ADD 02-0430, ADD 02-0490	dummy → dummy (Module)	CR
					ADD 02-0431, ADD 02-0432, ADD 02-0433, ADD 02-0434, ADD 02-0435, ADD 02-0501, ADD 02-0502, ADD 02-0503, ADD 02-0504, ADD 02-0505	New pages added.	AD
					ADD 02-0460	(c) was moved from ADD 02-0450.	AD
						dummy → dummy (Board)	CR
					ADD 02-0500	Figures were moved from ADD 02-0510.	AD
						Dummy → Dummy (Module)	CR

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					ADD 02-0510	2.4.6 was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0511, ADD 02-0512, ADD 02-0513	New pages added. (Descriptions of 2.4.6 were added.)	AD
					UP 05-0520	Dummy → Dummy (Drive)	CR
					TRBL 05-0070, TRBL 05-0080, TRBL 05-0090, TRBL 05-0091	Reedited due to adding window and NOTE in the (e).	AD/CH
					TRBL 05-0091	New page added.	AD
					TRBL 05-0100, TRBL 05-0110, TRBL 05-0120,	Reedited due to adding window and NOTE in the (d).	AD/CH
					TRBL 05-0121	New page added.	AD
					TRBL 06-0020	Program product, type or TrueCopy were changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-0060	Description in the flow chart was changed, and *1 was added.	CH/AD
					TRBL 11-0061, TRBL 11-0062, TRBL 11-0063, TRBL 11-0064	New pages added. ((1) was added.)	AD
					TRBL 11-0110	Figure number was changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-1100, TRBL 11-1110	Description of the DBW was added in the flow chart, and description was moved.	CH
					TRBL 11-1160	Description in the flow chart was changed, and *1 was added.	CH/AD
					TRBL 11-1190	Description of (8) was added. (Item number changes followed.)	AD/CH
					TRBL 11-1430, TRBL 11-1440	Message text of HE0C00, HEOD00 and HE0E00 was corrected.	CR
					TRBL 11-2180, TRBL 11-2181, TRBL 11-2182	Reorganization collection.	AD/CH
					TRBL 11-2183, TRBL 11-2184, TRBL 11-2185, TRBL 11-2190, TRBL 11-2200, TRBL 11-2210	Reorganization collection ("p", "q", and "r" were added).	AD/CH
					TRBL 11-2183, TRBL 11-2184, TRBL 11-2185	New pages added.	AD
					TRBL 11-2200	*1 was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-2220, TRBL 11-2221, TRBL 11-2230, TRBL 11-2240, TRBL 11-2241, TRBL 11-2250, TRBL 11-2260, TRBL 11-2270, TRBL 11-2280, TRBL 11-2281, TRBL 11-2290, TRBL 11-2291, TRBL 11-2292, TRBL 11-2300, TRBL 11-2310, TRBL 11-2320, TRBL 11-2330, TRBL 11-2340, TRBL 11-2350, TRBL 11-2360, TRBL 11-2370, TRBL 11-2380, TRBL 11-2390, TRBL 11-2400, TRBL 11-2410, TRBL 11-2420, TRBL 11-2430, TRBL 11-2440, TRBL 11-2450, TRBL 11-2460, TRBL 11-2470, TRBL 11-2480, TRBL 11-2490, TRBL 11-2500, TRBL 11-2510, TRBL 11-2520, TRBL 11-2530	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Slot-I" was changed into "Slot-y". • "s" was added. • A statement is added into a flow. • "o" was deleted. • The page of "L" was corrected. • The page of "h" was corrected. 	AD/CH
					TRBL 11-2540	Description of firmware version was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 11-2540, TRBL 11-2541, TRBL 11-2550, TRBL 11-2551, TRBL 11-2552, TRBL 11-2553	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reedited due to adding number. (2, 5, 10, 15, 18) "[Recovery method]" was moved to TRBL 11-2550. 	AD/DL
					TRBL 11-2551, TRBL 11-2552, , TRBL 11-2553	New pages added.	AD
					TRBL 11-2560	"B" → "C"	CH
					TRBL 11-2570	"C" → "k"	CH
					TRBL 11-2580, TRBL 11-2590, TRBL 11-2620, TRBL 11-2630, TRBL 11-2640	Description of the "I047yx" and "IAIHhy" were added in the flow chart.	AD
					TRBL 11-2640	"h" was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-2641	New pages added. ("h" were added.)	AD
					TRBL 11-2740	Page of "T" was changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0210, MSG 03-0220	Recovery method ① was added to the message H0B000, H0C00x, and H0D00x.	AD
					MSG 03-0230	Reedited due to adding Recovery method of H0D00x.	CH
					MSG 03-0712	HHC800 and HHC900 were added.	AD
					MSG 04-0020, MSG 04-0030, MSG 04-0040	Reedited due to adding I046lx and I047yx.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0161	Description was added in the "Recovery methods ①" of I55900.	AD
					MSG 04-0282, MSG 04-0283, MSG 04-0284, MSG 04-0285	Reedited due to adding message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adding message (I5KM00, I5KN00, I5KP00, I5KR00, I5KS00) 	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0283, MSG 04-0284, MSG 04-0285	New pages added.	AD
					MSG 04-0340, MSG 04-0350, MSG 04-0360, MSG 04-0370, MSG 04-0371	Reedited due to changing contents and Recovery methods" of I62B00.	CH
					MSG 04-0410, MSG 04-0722, MSG 04-0750, MSG 04-0760	CTG value was changed. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Consistency Group # (0-255) or (0-63) → (0-1023) Mirroring # of Copy-on-write SnapShot (0-13) → (0-1023) 	CH
					MSG 04-0530, MSG 04-0531	Reedited due to adding message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adding message (I6JS0I, I6JT00, I6JU0I, I6JV00, I6JW0I, I6JX00, I6JY0I, I6JZ00) 	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0531	New page added.	AD
					MSG 04-0590, MSG 04-0591, MSG 04-0592, MSG 04-0593, MSG 04-0600, MSG 04-0610	Reedited due to adding message. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adding message (I85C0I, I85D00, I85E0I, I85F00, I85Glx, I85H0x, I85Ilx, I85J0x, I85K00, I85L00, I85M00, I85N00, I85P0I) 	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0591, MSG 04-0592, MSG 04-0593	New pages added.	AD
					MSG 04-0722	IAINlx, IAIP0x and IAIQ00 were added.	AD
					MSG 05-0270	"Recovery methods ③-1" of RB8400 was changed.	CH
					MSG 06-0040	"Recovery methods①" of W0Hz0x was changed.	CH
					MSG 08-0180	DMED070100 was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 08-0190	DMED08000D was moved from MSG 08-0180.	AD
					MSG 08-0270, MSG 08-0280, MSG 08-0290, MSG 08-0300	Reedited due to adding DMED13002F.	AD
					MSG 08-0480	DMED3B010B was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0520, MSG 08-0530, MSG 08-0540, MSG 08-0550, MSG 08-0560, MSG 08-0561	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED410003, DMED410004, DMED410005, DMED410006, DMED410007, DMED410008, DMED410009, DMED410010, DMED410011, DMED410012, DMED410013, DMED410014)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0730, MSG 08-0731	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEG912906, DMEG912907, DMEG912908, DMEG912909, DMEG912910)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0870, MSG 08-0871	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMER0300C5, DMER0300C6, DMER0300C7, DMER0300C8, DMER0300C9, DMER0300CA)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0871	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-1101	Adding message. • Adding the Ver.22.50 or more (DMER8160F3) • Adding message (DMER816146)	AD
					MSG 08-1140, MSG 08-1150, MSG 08-1160, MSG 08-1161	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.22.50 or more (DMER8170F3) • Adding message (DMER817146)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1290, MSG 08-1300, MSG 08-1301, MSG 08-1302	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.22.50 or more (DMER8290F2) • Adding message (DMER829145)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0420, MSG 09-0430, MSG 09-0431	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (0300C5, 0300C6, 0300C7, 0300C8, 0300C9, 0300CA)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0850, MSG 09-0860, MSG 09-0870, MSG 09-0880, MSG 09-0890, MSG 09-0900, MSG 09-0910, MSG 09-0911, MSG 09-0912	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.22.50 or more (8160F3, 8170F3) • Adding message (816146, 817146)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1161	Adding message. • Adding the Ver.22.50 or more (8290F2) • Adding message (829145)	AD
					MSG 09-1250, MSG 09-1260, MSG 09-1270	Reedited due to adding 070100.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1400, MSG 09-1410, MSG 09-1420, MSG 09-1430	Reedited due to adding 13002F.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1770	3B010B was added.	AD
					MSG 09-1820, MSG 09-1821	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (410003, 410004, 410005, 410006, 410007, 410008, 410009, 410010, 410011, 410012, 410013, 410014)	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 09-1821	New page added.	AD
					REP 02-0000, REP 02-0010	Description of the RoHS was added.	AD
					REP 02-0060	CBS → DBS	CR
					REP 02-0450, REP 02-0500, REP 02-0530, REP 02-0570, REP 02-0650	Description of the preventive replacement was added.	AD
					REP 02-0660	(h) was moved from REP 02-0650.	AD
					REP 02-0670	(r) and (S) were moved from REP 02-0660.	AD
					REP 02-0740, REP 02-0830, REP 02-0840, REP 02-0880, REP 02-0890, REP 02-0950, REP 02-1020, REP 02-1070	"tighten" was corrected to "loosen".	CR
					REP 02-1170, REP 02-1180, REP 02-1190	Description of firmware version was added in the NOTE of (b).	AD/CH
					REP 02-2050	Description of the removing/installing of the cable clip was added.	AD
						Description of the removing the cover in the ENC socket was added.	AD
					REP 02-2060	Procedure number was changed.	CH
					REP 02-2080, REP 02-2090	The Location of the cable clip was added to the Figure.	AD
					PARTS 01-0020, PARTS 01-0040, PARTS 01-0050, PARTS 01-0070, PARTS 01-0080, PARTS 01-0100, PARTS 01-0110, PARTS 01-0130, PARTS 01-0140, PARTS 01-0160	Description of the RoHS was added.	AD
					WEB 02-0180, WEB 02-0190, WEB 02-0200	Reedited due to adding window and NOTE in the (3).	AD/CH
					WEB 03-0410	Window and NOTE was added to (4).	AD
9	Oct.24.2012	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.8 → Rev.9	CH
					GENE 0180	"Revision" of 12.7 was changed to "Version".	CH
					INTR 01-0040, INTR 01-0100	4 DBWs → 12 DBWs	CH
					INTR 01-0060, INTR 01-0090	4 DBWs → 12 DBWs, 336 drives → 960 Drives	CH
					INTR 01-0070	Cache memory capacity of the HUS130 of (c) was changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0160, INTR 01-0170	DF-F850-CMM8 was added in the *3.	AD
					INTR 01-0280	Figure 1.3.17.1 was changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0380, INTR 01-0390, INTR 01-0401	Figure: "I/O Module" → "I/O Module (ENC)"	CR
					INTR 01-0400	Figure: "I/O Module" → "I/O Card (ENC)"	CR
					INTR 01-0440, INTR 01-0450	*1 was deleted.	DL
					INTR 02-0401, INTR 02-0402, INTR 02-0403	Description of the maximum installation spec of the DBW was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0420, INTR 02-0430	"15 or less" of "Angle at which the array will turn over" was corrected to "15 or more".	CR
					INTR 03-0290	No.32 was added.	AD
					INTR 03-0530	Description of online verification time of drives was added.	AD
					INTR 03-0541	IP address of IPv4 for iSCSI port was changed.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INTR 04-0030	Description of the Dynamic Tiering was added.	AD
					INST 01-0060	DF-F850-CMM8 was added in the "Options".	AD
					INST 01-0120, INST 01-0131	4 DBWs → 12 DBWs	CH
					INST 01-0230	Description of the UPS interlock cable was added to (1).	AD
					INST 01-0260	Description of the firmware version was added to (1).	AD
					INST 02-0080	Description of the maximum installation spec of the DBW was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0381	(4) → (5)	CR
					INST 02-0660	DF-F850-CMM8 was added to the Cache Memory in the Table.	AD
					INST 02-0670	DF-F850-SC1 → DF-F850-SC3	CH
					INST 02-0711	Item of the NOTE was added.	AD
					INST 02-0712	Figure 2.4.28.3 was added.	CH
					INST 02-1041	Figure 2.4.56.1 was changed.	CH
					INST 02-1110	4 DBWs → 12 DBWs	CH
					FIRM 01-0040	Ver. 22.00 or less. → less than Ver. 22.00.	CR
					FIRM 01-0070	Description was added to (e) and (f).	AD
					FIRM 01-0860	Description was added to (e).	AD
					FIRM 01-1480	Description was added to (e) and (f).	AD
					FIRM 01-1560, FIRM 01-1620	Window of (b) was changed.	CH
					FIRM 01-1651, FIRM 01-1652	New page added. (Code-06, Code-07, Code-08 and Code-09 were added.)	AD
					FIRM 01-1660	"DF-F850-CMM8" was added to the type name in the Cache Memory.	AD
					FIRM 01-1670	Description of the Dynamic Tiering was added.	AD
					SYSPR 01-0020	Description of IPv4 was added to (b-1).	AD
					SYSPR 01-0030	Description of IPv6 was added to (b-2).	AD
					SYSPR 01-0040	Description of text was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 07-0020	Default value was added to the IPv4 Address and IPv6 Address of (5).	AD
					SYSPR 07-0030	(6) was moved from SYSPR 07-0030.	AD
					SYSPR 09-0150	No.30 was added.	AD
					SYSPR 13-0120	Description of "Dynamic Tiering" was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0050, ADD 01-0181, ADD 01-0182, ADD 01-0710	4 DBWs → 12 DBWs	CH
					ADD 01-0060	DF-F850-CMM8 was added in the Cache Memory.	AD
					ADD 01-0181	Item of the NOTE was added. Procedures of (b) and (c) were moved to ADD 01-0182.	AD DL
					ADD 01-0182	New page was added, and Figure 1.4.3.2 was added. Procedures of (b) and (c) were moved from ADD 01-0181.	AD AD
					ADD 01-0460	NOTE was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					ADD 01-0460, ADD 01-0470, ADD 01-0471, ADD 01-0480	Reedited due to adding the CBSL/CBSS.	AD/CH
					ADD 01-0471	New page was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0490	Figure 1.4.10 and Figure 1.4.10.1 were added.	AD
					ADD 01-0491	New page was added. (Figure was moved from ADD 01-0490, and number changed.)	AD
					ADD 01-0800	Item of the NOTE was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0810	LOC LED → LOCATE LED (...)	CH
					ADD 02-0170	DF-F850-CMM8 was added in the Cache Memory.	AD
					ADD 02-0241	Item of the NOTE was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0242	Figure 2.4.3.2 was added.	CH
					ADD 02-0320	NOTE was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0330	Description of CBSL/CBSS was added in the (1).	AD
					ADD 02-0340, ADD 02-0341, ADD 01-0350	Reedited due to adding the CBSL/CBSS.	AD/CH
					ADD 02-0341	New page was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0360	Figure 2.4.7 and Figure 2.4.7.1 were added.	AD
					ADD 02-0361	New page was added. (Figure was moved from ADD 02-0360, and number changed.)	AD
					UP 03-0000	Description of "Dynamic Tiering" was added.	AD
					UP 03-0010	(10) and (11) were moved to UP 03- 0000.	AD
					UP 03-0030	Description of CBL was added to (5).	AD
					UP 03-0040, UP 03-0050, UP 03-0060	Reedited due to adding Dynamic Provisioning, Dynamic Tiering and value.	AD/CH
					UP 03-0060	New page aged.	AD
					UP 05-0020	Description of "Dynamic Tiering" was added.	AD
					UP 05-0140	Description was added to (f).	AD
					UP 05-0760	"Controller #" of (5) was changed to "Management #".	CH
					TRBL 00-0040	"Revision" of 12.7 was changed to "Version".	CH
					TRBL 03-0000	Description of CBL was added to (3).	AD
					TRBL 03-0010	Descriptions were added to (c).	AD
					TRBL 03-0020	Descriptions of IPv6 was added.	AD
					TRBL 03-0030	NOTE was moved from TRBL 03- 0020. (d) was added.	AD
					TRBL 03-0040	(5) was moved from TRBL 03-0030.	AD
					TRBL 04-0180	104500 was added in the No.21.	AD
					TRBL 05-0130	Description of the condition of Collecting a Trace was added.	AD
					TRBL 06-0020, TRBL 06-0050	Description of the Dynamic Tiering was added.	AD
					TRBL 08-0051	No.42 was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 11-0170, TRBL 11-0190, TRBL 11-0210, TRBL 11-0220, TRBL 11-0240, TRBL 11-0250, TRBL 11-0260, TRBL 11-0270, TRBL 11-0280, TRBL 11-0290, TRBL 11-0300, TRBL 11-0310, TRBL 11-0380, TRBL 11-0440, TRBL 11-0510, TRBL 11-0620, TRBL 11-0630, TRBL 11-0650, TRBL 11-0670, TRBL 11-0690, TRBL 11-0700, TRBL 11-0710, TRBL 11-0730, TRBL 11-0810, TRBL 11-0830, TRBL 11-0840, TRBL 11-0860, TRBL 11-0870	Description of the Dynamic Tiering was added.	AD
					TRBL 12-0000	Description of DBW was added.	AD
					TRBL 12-0070	"Rev" was changed to "version".	CH
					TRBL 12-0090	Description of (4) was changed.	CH
					TRBL 12-0100	Description of IPv4 was added to (c-1).	AD
					TRBL 12-0101	New page added. (Description of IPv6 was added to (c-2).)	AD
					TRBL 12-0121, TRBL 12-0122	Description was added to (iv).	AD
					TRBL 12-0130	(b) was moved from TRBL 12-0122.	AD
					TRBL 12-0131	New page added. ((iv) was moved from TRBL 12-0122.)	AD
					TRBL 12-0140	Description was added to (viii).	AD
					TRBL 12-0141	New page added.	AD
					TRBL 12-0150, TRBL 12-0170, TRBL 12-0181, TRBL 12-0200, TRBL 12-0220	Screenshot of (i) was updated.	CH
					TRBL 12-0171, TRBL 12-0201	Screenshot was added to (v).	AD
					TRBL 12-0182	Screenshot was added to (vi).	AD
					TRBL 12-0240	Screenshot of (i) was updated.	CH
						Screenshot was added to (iii).	AD
					TRBL 12-0250	"revision" was changed to "version".	CH
						Widow of "Ver.23.00 or more" was added.	AD
					TRBL 13-0060	Table 13.4.4 was added.	AD
					TRBL 13-0120, TRBL 13-0130, TRBL 13-0320, TRBL 13-0330, TRBL 13-0360, TRBL 13-0370, TRBL 13-0380, TRBL 13-0390	"Rev" was changed to "version".	CH
					TRBL 13-0160	Description of (4) was changed.	CH
					TRBL 13-0170	Description of IPv4 was added to (c-1).	AD
					TRBL 13-0171	New page added. (Description of IPv6 was added to (c-2))	AD
					TRBL 13-0200	Widow of "Ver.23.00 or more" was to (1).	AD
						Description was added to (2).	AD
					TRBL 13-0201	New page added.	AD
					TRBL 13-0230, TRBL 13-0240, TRBL 13-0260, TRBL 13-0270, TRBL 13-0280, TRBL 13-0290, TRBL 13-0300	Window was changed.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 13-0340	"ENC replacement" was changed to "I/O Module(ENC) or I/O Card(ENC) replacement."	CH
					MSG 03-0230	Recovery method ① of H0F40x was corrected.	CH
					MSG 03-0250, MSG 03-0260, MSG 03-0270, MSG 03-0280	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (H0G2xx, H0G3xx)	AD/CH
					MSG 03-0300, MSG 03-0310, MSG 03-0320, MSG 03-0330, MSG 03-0331	Reedited due to adding in the recovery method ④ in H11C0x, H11D0x and H11E0x.	AD/CH
					MSG 03-0331	New page added.	AD
					MSG 04-0001	New page added. (Firmware types were added.)	AD
					MSG 04-0020	I04500 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0160	"Recovery methods" of I55500 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0190	"Recovery methods" ①-2, ②-2 were in the I5H800.	AD
					MSG 04-0240	Description was added in the recovery method ①-4 of I5J600.	AD
					MSG 04-0282, MSG 04-0283, MSG 04-0284, MSG 04-0285, MSG 04-0286, MSG 04-0287, MSG 04-0288, MSG 04-0289, MSG 04-0290, MSG 04-0300, MSG 04-0301	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (I5K900, I5KA00, I5KB00, I5KC00, I5KD00, I5KE00, I5KF00, I5KG00, I5KH00, I5KI00, I5KJ00, I5KK00, I5KL00, I5KT00, I5KU00, I5KV00, I5KW00, I5KX00, I5KY00, I5KZ00, I5L000, I5L100, I5L200, I5L300, I5L400)	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0286, MSG 04-0287, MSG 04-0288, MSG 04-0289, MSG 04-0301	New page added.	AD
					MSG 04-0510	"Recovery methods" of I6HZ00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0511	New page added. ("Recovery methods" of I6HZ00 was added.)	AD
					MSG 04-0530, MSG 04-0531	Reedited due to adding I6JP00, I6JQ00 and I6JR00.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0560, MSG 04-0561	Reedited due to adding in the recovery method ③ in I6P50x.	AD
					MSG 04-0561	New page added.	AD
					MSG 04-0580	Error content of I85500 and I85500 were changed.	AD
					MSG 04-0721, MSG 04-0722, MSG 04-0723	Reedited due to adding. • Factor code 6 was added to IAI00. • Adding message (IAIM00, IAIR00, IAIS00)	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0723	New page added.	AD
					MSG 04-0961	New page added. (IZW400, IZW500, IZW600 were added.)	AD
					MSG 04-0970	IZW300 was moved to MSG 04-0961.	DL
					MSG 05-0190, MSG 05-0191, MSG 05-0192	Reedited due to adding description of code-02 in the R54U00 and R54V00.	AD/CH
					MSG 05-0192	New page added.	AD
					MSG 05-0300, MSG 05-0310, MSG 05-0311	Reedited due to adding in the recovery method ③ in RCC00x, RCD00x, RCE00x, RCF00x.	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 05-0311	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-0090	DMEA002046, DMEA002047, DMEA002048 were added.	AD
					MSG 08-0150, MSG 08-0151	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEC002245, DMEC002246, DMEC002247, DMEC002248, DMEC002249, DMEC002250, DMEC002251, DMEC002252, DMEC002253, DMEC00A300, DMEC00A301)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0180	DMED070003 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0190	DMED080011 and DMED08001E were added.	AD
					MSG 08-0200, MSG 08-0210	Reedited due to adding DMED090002,	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0240	"Ver.23.00 or more" was added to DMED0E0032.	AD
					MSG 08-0290, MSG 08-0300	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED170007) • Adding the Ver.23.00 or more (DMED170008)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0450, MSG 08-0451, MSG 08-0460, MSG 08-0470, MSG 08-0480, MSG 08-0490, MSG 08-0500, MSG 08-0501, MSG 08-0510, MSG 08-0520, MSG 08-0530, MSG 08-0540, MSG 08-0550, MSG 08-0560, MSG 08-0561	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED260049, DMED26004A, DMED26004B, DMED26004C, DMED26004D, DMED26004E, DMED26004F, DMED260050, DMED260051, DMED260052, DMED260053, DMED260054, DMED260055, DMED260056, DMED260057, DMED260058, DMED260059, DMED26005A, DMED26005B, DMED26005C, DMED26005D, DMED26005E, DMED26005F, DMED260060, DMED260061, DMED260062, DMED260063, DMED260064, DMED260065, DMED260066, DMED260067, DMED260068, DMED27001B, DMED27001C, DMED27001D, DMED27001E, DMED280007, DMED3B010C, DMED3B010D, DMED3B010E)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0451, MSG 08-0501	New pages added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 08-0620, MSG 08-0630, MSG 08-0631, MSG 08-0632, MSG 08-0640, MSG 08-0650, MSG 08-0651	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.23.00 or more (DMEG340105, DMEG340106, DMEG34010B, DMEG34010E, DMEG340112, DMEG340113, DMEG340114, DMEG340115, DMEG340116, DMEG340117, DMEG340118, DMEG340130, DMEG340131, DMEG340133, DMEG340134, DMEG340137, DMEG340138, DMEG340139, DMEG34013A, DMEG34013B, DMEG34013C, DMEG34013D.) • Adding message (DMEG340160, DMEG340161, DMEG340162, DMEG340163, DMEG340164, DMEG340165, DMEG340166, DMEG340167, DMEG340168, DMEG340169, DMEG34016A, DMEG34016B, DMEG340170)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0631, MSG 08-0632, MSG 08-0651	New pages added.	AD
					MSG 08-0670	DMEG541005 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0690, MSG 08-0700, MSG 08-0710, MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0730, MSG 08-0731	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.23.00 or more (DMEG661021) • Adding message (DMEG664000, DMEG664001, DMEG664002, DMEG664003, DMEG664004, DMEG664005, DMEG664006, DMEG664007, DMEG664008)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0870, MSG 08-0871	Reedited due to adding DMER0300C4.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0970, MSG 08-0980, MSG 08-0990, MSG 08-0980, MSG 08-0990, MSG 08-1000, MSG 08-1001	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.23.00 or more (DMER09005E, DMER090094) • Adding message (DMER0900BF)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1101	DMER816143 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-1010, MSG 08-1020, MSG 08-1030, MSG 08-1040, MSG 08-1050, MSG 08-1060, MSG 08-1061, MSG 08-1070, MSG 08-1080, MSG 08-1090	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.23.00 or more (DMER810030, DMER811030, DMER812030, DMER813030, DMER814030, DMER815030, DMER816030)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1061	New pages added.	AD
					MSG 08-1110	"Ver.23.00 or more" was added to DMER817030.	AD
					MSG 08-1140	DMER817143 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-1161	DMER81A143 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-1170, MSG 08-1180, MSG 08-1190, MSG 08-1200, MSG 08-1210, MSG 08-1220, MSG 08-1230, MSG 08-1240, MSG 08-1250, MSG 08-1260, MSG 08-1261	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.23.00 or more (DMER820008, DMER821008, DMER822008, DMER823008, DMER824008, DMER825008, DMER8260D2)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1261	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-1280	DMER8270D2 was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 08-1302	DMER82A0D2 was added.	AD
					MSG 09-0120, MSG 09-0130	Reedited due to adding 5/9570.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0180	B/C005 was moved to MSG 09-0181.	DL
					MSG 09-0181	Descriptions were added in the B/C005 and B/C200.	AD
					MSG 09-0190	B/C006 to B/DA00 was moved to MSG 09-0181.	DL
					MSG 09-0420	0300C4 was added.	AD
					MSG 09-0590, MSG 09-0600, MSG 09-0610, MSG 09-0620, MSG 09-0621, MSG 09-0622	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.23.00 or more (09005E, 090094) • Adding message (0900BF)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0660	"Ver.23.00 or more" was added to 810030.	AD
					MSG 09-0690, MSG 09-0700, MSG 09-0710, MSG 09-0720, MSG 09-0730, MSG 09-0740, MSG 09-0750, MSG 09-0760, MSG 09-0770, MSG 09-0780, MSG 09-0790, MSG 09-0800, MSG 09-0810, MSG 09-0820, MSG 09-0830, MSG 09-0840, MSG 09-0850, MSG 09-0860, MSG 09-0870, MSG 09-0880, MSG 09-0890, MSG 09-0900, MSG 09-0910, MSG 09-0911, MSG 09-0912, MSG 09-0913	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.23.00 or more (811030, 812030, 813030, 814030, 815030, 816030, 817030) • Adding message (816143, 817143)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0913	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-0951	81A143 was added.	AD
					MSG 09-0960, MSG 09-0970, MSG 09-0980, MSG 09-0990, MSG 09-1000, MSG 09-1010, MSG 09-1020	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.23.00 or more (820008, 821008)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1040, MSG 09-1050	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.23.00 or more (822008)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1060, MSG 09-1070, MSG 09-1080, MSG 09-1090, MSG 09-1100, MSG 09-1110, MSG 09-1120, MSG 09-1121, MSG 09-1122, MSG 09-1130, MSG 09-1140, MSG 09-1150, MSG 09-1160	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.23.00 or more (823008, 824008, 825008, 8260D2, 8270D2)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1121, MSG 09-1122	New pages added.	AD
					MSG 09-1201, MSG 09-1202	Reedited due to adding the "Ver.23.00 or more" of 82A0D2.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1202	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-1240	070003 was added.	AD
					MSG 09-1260, MSG 09-1270, MSG 09-1280	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (080011, 08001E.)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1290	090002 was added.	AD
					MSG 09-1360, MSG 09-1370	Reedited due to adding the "Ver.23.00 or more" of 0E0032.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1440, MSG 09-1450, MSG 09-1460, MSG 09-1470, MSG 09-1480	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (170007) • Adding the Ver.23.00 or more (170008)	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 09-1710, MSG 09-1711, MSG 09-1712, MSG 09-1720, MSG 09-1730, MSG 09-1740, MSG 09-1750, MSG 09-1760, MSG 09-1770, MSG 09-1780, MSG 09-1790, MSG 09-1800, MSG 09-1810, MSG 09-1811, MSG 09-1820, MSG 09-1821, MSG 09-1822	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (260049, 26004A, 26004B, 26004C, 26004D, 26004E, 26004F, 260050, 260051, 260052, 260053, 260054, 260055, 260056, 260057, 260058, 260059, 26005A, 26005B, 26005C, 26005D, 26005E, 26005F, 260060, 260061, 260062, 260063, 260064, 260065, 260066, 260067, 260068, 27001B, 27001C, 27001D, 27001E, 280007, 3B010C, 3B010D, 3B010E, 3E0006, 3E0007, 3E0008, 3E0009)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1711, MSG 09-1712, MSG 09-1811, MSG 09-1822	New pages added.	AD
					REP 02-0010	DF-F850-CMM8 was added in the No.6.	AD
						DF-F850-SC3 → DF-F850-SC1	CR
					REP 02-0020	No.14 was moved from REP 02- 0010.	AD
					REP 02-0830	(c-1) (iii), (vi), (vii) I/O Module → I/O Board	CR
					REP 02-0890	(e-1) (iii), (vi), (vii) I/O Module → I/O Board	CR
					REP 02-0930	NOTE was added.	AD
					PARTS 01-0100, PARTS 01-0130	DF-F850-CMM8 was added in the No.37.	AD
					PARTS 01-0252	DF-F850-SC1 was deleted.	DL
					WEB 02-0210	Description of the condition of Collecting a Trace was added.	AD
					WEB 03-0480	Table 3.5.1 was added.	AD
						NOTE was moved to WEB 03-0490.	DL
					WEB 03-0490	Table 3.5.2 was added.	AD
						NOTE was moved from WEB 03- 0480.	AD
						Procedure (3) was moved to WEB 03-0500.	DL
					WEB 03-0440	Description of the condition of Collecting a Trace was added.	AD
					WEB 03-0500	Procedure (3) was moved from WEB 03-0490.	AD
10	Dec.28.2012	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.9 → Rev.10	CH
					GENE 0030	Information about DBW was added.	AD
					GENE 0040	Description of DBW was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0040	±3 was added in the text.	AD
						±2 was corrected to ±2.	CR
					INTR 01-0340	No.8 was in the table.	AD
					INTR 02-0020	Table was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0021	New page added. ((1) was moved from INTR 02-0020.)	AD
					INTR 02-0440	Descriptions of the 300 GB Drive and 600 GB Drive were added.	AD
					INTR 02-0450	Description of the 900 GB Drive was added.	AD
					INTR 04-0030	(19) was moved to NTR 04-0040.	DL
					INTR 04-0040	New page added. (Description of (19) was changed.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INST 01-0090	The number of SAS (ENC) Cable (3m) for DBW : 4 → 2	CR
					INST 01-0120	The "1" of "Number of RK40" of "CBL (960)" in the Table was changed to the "3".	CH
					INST 01-0130	Figure 1.3.2 was corrected.	CR
					INST 01-0230, INST 01-0260	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					INST 01-0270	Description in flow was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0070	"Table 2.2.3" of *1 was corrected to "Table 2.2.5".	CR
					INST 02-0441	Procedure (i) of (b) was changed.	CH
						Figure 2.4.3.1 was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0570	Description of DBX of (5) was moved to INST 02-0571.	DL
					INST 02-0571	Description of DBX was moved from INST 02-0570.	AD
					INST 02-0711	Procedure (2) and (3) were changed.	CH
						Figure 2.4.28.1 was changed.	CH
					INST 02-1000	"Figure 2.4.55" of (a) was corrected to "Figure 2.4.55.1".	CR
					INST 02-1030	Description of DBW was added to (iii).	AD
					FIRM 01-0000, FIRM 01-0010, FIRM 01-0030, FIRM 01-0050, FIRM 01-0090, FIRM 01-0100, FIRM 01-0400, FIRM 01-0790, FIRM 01-1090, FIRM 01-1460, FIRM 01-1500, FIRM 01-1510	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					FIRM 01-1560	Maximum time was changed. 85 → 180	CH
					FIRM 01-1640, FIRM 01-1650, FIRM 01-1651, FIRM 01-1652	Description of User's Guide was deleted.	DL
					FIRM 01-1653	New page added. (Code-0A and Code-0B were added.)	AD
					FIRM 03-0000	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0010, SYSPR 05-0060	Window of (vi) was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 05-0020, SYSPR 05-0070	Window of (vii) was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 05-0030, SYSPR 05-0080	"Capacity Data Changed Notification Mode" in the Table was added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0040	"HNAS Mode" in the Table was added.	AD
						Window and text of (viii) were added.	
					SYSPR 05-0041	New page added. ((x) and (xi) were moved from SYSPR 05-0040)	AD
					SYSPR 05-0090	"HNAS Mode" in the Table was added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0110, SYSPR 05-0130, SYSPR 05-0150, SYSPR 05-0180, SYSPR 05-0190, SYSPR 05-0220, SYSPR 05-0230, SYSPR 05-0380	"Set forcibly to all selected ports" was corrected to "Forced set to all selected ports".	CR
					SYSPR 05-0540	"Capacity Data Changed Notification Mode" and "HNAS Mode" in the Table were added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0550	Description of "AIX" and "HNAS Option Mode" were added.	AD
					SYSPR 07-0000, SYSPR 07-0040	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					SYSPR 08-0000	Description of the DBW was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SYSR 08-0090	Window of (6) was changed.	CH
					SYSR 08-0100	Description of [PLOGI Response Quick Mode] and [Command Queue Expansion Mode] were added.	AD
					SYSR 08-0110	New page added. ((8) was moved from SYSR 08-0100.)	AD
					SYSR 10-0000	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0000, ADD 01-0480, ADD 01-0550, ADD 01-0630, ADD 01-0700, ADD 01-0770	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0351	Procedure (ii) and (iii) of (a) were changed.	CH
						Figure 1.4.6.1 was changed.	CH
					ADD 01-0411	Procedure (i) of (a) was changed.	CH
						Procedure (ii) and (iii) of (b) were changed.	CH
					ADD 01-0412	Figure 1.4.9.1 was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0311	Procedure (a) was changed.	CH
						Figure 2.4.6.1 was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0350, ADD 02-0420, ADD 02-0490	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					ADD 04-0000	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					UP 05-0900	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					TRBL 04-0050	Side Card was added in the text.	AD
					TRBL 05-0060, TRBL 05-0140, TRBL 05-0190	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					TRBL 07-0030, TRBL 07-0150, TRBL 07-0160	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-0050, TRBL 11-0060, TRBL 11-0064, TRBL 11-0070, TRBL 11-0080, TRBL 11-0090, TRBL 11-0130, TRBL 11-0600, TRBL 11-0630, TRBL 11-0640, TRBL 11-0650, TRBL 11-0660, TRBL 11-0670, TRBL 11-0680, TRBL 11-0690, TRBL 11-0730, TRBL 11-0780, TRBL 11-1130, TRBL 11-1140, TRBL 11-1150, TRBL 11-1160, TRBL 11-1170, TRBL 11-1190	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					TRBL 12-0000	Description of DBW was added.	AD
					TRBL 12-0030	Description of DBW was added in the table.	AD
					TRBL 12-0250	"Hitachi Storage Navigator Modular 2" of window was corrected to "Firmware version".	CR
					TRBL 14-0160	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0440	② was added in the recovery method of I6GE00.	AD
					MSG 04-0724	New page added. (IAIT0x was added.)	AD
					MSG 04-0930	"IZ0100" in the recovery methods of "IA0300" was changed to "IZ0G00".	CH
						"Recovery methods ②" of the IZ0600 was added..	AD
					MSG 04-0940	"IZ0100" in the recovery methods of "IA0A00" was changed to "IZ0G00".	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 08-0270, MSG 08-0280, MSG 08-0290, MSG 08-0300	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED130030, DMED130031, DMED130032)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0360, MSG 08-0370, MSG 08-0371	Reedited due to adding DMED1F0038.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0371	New page added	AD
					MSG 08-0510, MSG 08-0520, MSG 08-0521	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED3E000A, DMED3E000B, DMED3E000C)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0521	New page added	AD
					MSG 08-0631, MSG 08-0632	Reedited due to changing message. • Changing message (DMEG340133, DMEG340134, DMEG340169, DMEG34016A)	CH
					MSG 08-0690, MSG 08-0700, MSG 08-0710, MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0730, MSG 08-0731, MSG 08-0732	Reedited due to adding DMEG663014.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0732	New page added	AD
					MSG 08-0820, MSG 08-0830, MSG 08-0840, MSG 08-0850, MSG 08-0860, MSG 08-0870, MSG 08-0871	Reedited due to adding DMER02008E.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1010, MSG 08-1020, MSG 08-1030, MSG 08-1040, MSG 08-1050, MSG 08-1051, MSG 08-1060, MSG 08-1061, MSG 08-1070, MSG 08-1080, MSG 08-1090, MSG 08-1100, MSG 08-1101, MSG 08-1110, MSG 08-1120, MSG 08-1130	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMER810031, DMER811031, DMER812031, DMER813031, DMER814031, DMER815031, DMER816031, DMER817031)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1051	New page added	AD
					MSG 08-1170, MSG 08-1180, MSG 08-1190, MSG 08-1200, MSG 08-1210, MSG 08-1220, MSG 08-1230, MSG 08-1240, MSG 08-1250, MSG 08-1260, MSG 08-1261, MSG 08-1262	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMER820009, DMER821009, DMER822009, DMER823009, DMER824009, DMER825009)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1262	New page added	AD
					MSG 08-1290	"Ver.23.50 or more" was added to DMER82A031.	AD
					MSG 08-1300	DMER82A046 was moved from MSG 08-1290.	AD
					MSG 09-0130, MSG 09-0140, MSG 09-0150, MSG 09-0160, MSG 09-0170	Reedited due to adding "Sense code" and "Description". • Description in "5/9576" was added. • "7/959D" was added. • Description in "5/9609" was added.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0320	02008E was added.	AD
					MSG 09-0660	"Ver.23.50 or more" was added to 810031.	AD
					MSG 09-0690, MSG 09-0700, MSG 09-0710, MSG 09-0720, MSG 09-0730, MSG 09-0740, MSG 09-0750, MSG 09-0760, MSG 09-0770, MSG 09-0771, MSG 09-0780	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (811031, 812031, 813031, 814031, 815031)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0771	New page added	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 09-0800	"Ver.23.50 or more" was added to 816031.	AD
					MSG 09-0870	"Ver.23.50 or more" was added to 817031.	AD
					MSG 09-0960	"Ver.23.50 or more" was added to 820009.	AD
					MSG 09-0970	82001C was moved from MSG 09-0960.	AD
					MSG 09-1000	"Ver.23.50 or more" was added to 821009.	AD
					MSG 09-1010	82101C was moved from MSG 09-1000.	AD
					MSG 09-1040, MSG 09-1050, MSG 09-1051, MSG 09-1060, MSG 09-1070, MSG 09-1080	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (822009, 823009, 824009, 825009)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1170	"Ver.23.50 or more" was added to 82A031.	AD
					MSG 09-1180	82A04A was moved from MSG 09-1170.	AD
					MSG 09-1400, MSG 09-1410, MSG 09-1420, MSG 09-1430, MSG 09-1440, MSG 09-1450, MSG 09-1451, MSG 09-1460, MSG 09-1470, MSG 09-1480	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (130030, 130031, 130032)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1451	New page added	AD
					MSG 09-1550, MSG 09-1560, MSG 09-1570, MSG 09-1571	Reedited due to adding 1F0038.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1811	3E000A, 3E000B, 3E000C were added.	AD
					REP 01-0030	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					REP 02-0140, REP 02-0160, REP 02-0180, REP 02-0220, REP 02-0240, REP 02-0270, REP 02-0500, REP 02-0540, REP 02-0550, REP 02-0553, REP 02-0555, REP 02-0590, REP 02-0630, REP 02-0660, REP 02-0690, REP 02-0693, REP 02-0695, REP 02-0770, REP 02-0850, REP 02-0910, REP 02-0980, REP 02-1050, REP 02-1090, REP 02-1140, REP 02-1190, REP 02-1220, REP 02-1300, REP 02-1340, REP 02-1380, REP 02-1400, REP 02-1430, REP 02-1470, REP 02-1490, REP 02-1495, REP 02-1540, REP 02-1560, REP 02-1580, REP 02-1585, REP 02-1588, REP 02-1590, REP 02-1620, REP 02-1650, REP 02-1670, REP 02-1700, REP 02-1730, REP 02-1733, REP 02-1735, REP 02-1770, REP 02-1820, REP 02-1870, REP 02-1930, REP 02-1970, REP 02-1972, REP 02-2060	Description of the DBW was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-0291	Removing procedure was changed.	CH
						Figure 2.2.6.1 was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0321	Procedure (ii) and (iii) were changed.	CH
						Figure 2.2.9.1 was changed.	CH
					REP 02-2050	Procedure (Vi) of (c) was changed.	CH
					REP 02-2080	Figure 2.2.58 was changed.	CH
					PARTS 01-0160	"3285158-B" of No.29 was corrected to "3285158-A"	CR
					WEB 03-0000, WEB 03-0540	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
11	Feb.8.2013	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.10 → Rev.11	CH
					GENE 0110	Page of 1.8 was changed.	CH
					GENE 0141, GENE 0142, GENE 0150, GENE 0160	Reedited due to adding Chapter 5. of Addition/Removal/Relocation.	AD/CH
					SAFE 0120, SAFE 0130	"ADD 05-****" was added.	AD
					SAFE 0120, SAFE 0130	"ADD 05-****" was added.	AD
					SAFE 0140, SAFE 0150	Reedited due to adding "When you install a Host I/O Board/Module,..."	AD/CH
					INTR 01-0040, INTR 01-0060, INTR 01-0090, INTR 01-0100, INTR 01-0320	Description of the number of maximum connection was changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0050, INTR 01-0070	Specifications were changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0060, INTR 01-0090, INTR 01-0100, INTR 01-0410	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0320	The annotation was changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0321	New page was added, and Table 1.3.1.1 was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0531	New page was added, and Figure 1.5.14.1 was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0591	New page was added, and Figure 1.5.20.1 was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0000, INTR 02-0010, INTR 02-0020	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0170, INTR 02-0200,, INTR 02-0230, INTR 02-0260, INTR 02-0290	Description of the number of maximum connection was changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0180, INTR 02-0210, INTR 02-0240, INTR 02-0270, INTR 02-0300	Specifications were changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0221, INTR 02-0222, INTR 02-0223	New page was added, and description of "CBSL+DBW" was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0311, INTR 02-0312, INTR 02-0313	New page was added, and description of "CBSS+DBW" was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0320, INTR 02-0350, INTR 02-0380, INTR 02-0401	An item number was changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0402	The value of power consumption was corrected.	CR
					INTR 02-0460	The specification of the Flash drive made in Toshiba was added.	AD
					INST 01-0020	Page of Firmware 1.8 in (4) was changed.	CH
					INST 01-0070, NST 01-0130	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					INST 01-0120	Description of the number of maximum connection was changed.	CH
						Description of the DBW was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INST 02-0090, INST 02-0091,	Table for HUS130 was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0100, INST 02-0101	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					INST 02-0091, INST 02-0101	New page was added.	AD
					INST 02-0530	(b) and Figure were changed.	CH
					INST 02-0531	Figure was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0990, INST02-1000	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					INST 02-1022	New page was added, and Figure 2.4.55.2 was added.	AD
					INST 02-1050, INST 02-1090,	An item number was changed.	CH
					INST 02-1091, INST 02-1100,		
					INST 02-1110		
					INST 02-1081	New page was added, and Figure 2.4.60.1 was added.	AD
					FIRM 00-0010	Page of 1.8 was changed.	CH
					FIRM 01-1570	Note of the downloaded time was added.	AD
					FIRM 01-1654, FIRM 01-1660,	Reedited due to adding the Firmware 0937/A or more.	AD
					FIRM 01-1661, FIRM 01-1662,	•1.8 was moved to FIRM 01-1670.	
					FIRM 01-1670, FIRM 01-1680		
					FIRM 01-1654, FIRM 01-1661,	New pages added.	AD
					FIRM 01-1662, FIRM 01-1680		
					FIRM 01-1670	Description of DBW supported revision was changed.	CH
					FIRM 01-1680	"TrueCopy remote replication with Modular Distributed (Sync)" was added.	AD
					SYSPR 03-0090	Window was added to Item (5).	AD
					SYSPR 03-0100	Window of (14) was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 03-0110	(16), (17) were added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0050, SYSPR 04-0070,	Create RAID Group window was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 04-0180		
					SYSPR 04-0070	"[Drive Type]" of (c) was changed to "[Drive Type/RPM]".	CH
					SYSPR 04-0300	Description of [Tier Mode] was added. [Drive Type] was changed to "[Drive Type/RPM]".	AD/CH
					SYSPR 04-0300, SYSPR 04-0310,	Window design was modified.	CH
					SYSPR 04-0320, SYSPR 04-0410,		
					SYSPR 04-0420, SYSPR 04-0440,		
					SYSPR 04-0450, SYSPR 04-0480,		
					SYSPR 04-0570, SYSPR 04-0580,		
					SYSPR 04-0590, SYSPR 04-0740,		
					SYSPR 04-0750, SYSPR 04-0770,		
					SYSPR 04-0780, SYSPR 04-0800,		
					SYSPR 04-0810		
					SYSPR 04-0630	Description was added in the NOTE	AD
					SYSPR 11-0040	*2 were added in Table 11.1.1.	AD
					ADD 00-0020	Chapter 5. was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0010	Page of Firmware 1.8 in (10) was changed.	CH
					ADD 01-0050, AD 01-0710	Description of the number of maximum connection was changed.	CH
						Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0561, ADD 01-0562,	Reedited due to adding (2-1) (d).	AD/CH
					ADD 01-0563, ADD 01-0564,		
					ADD 01-0565, ADD 01-0566		
					ADD 01-0561, ADD 01-0632	Description of (c) was changed.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					ADD 01-0566	New page added.	AD
					ADD 01-0635	Description of NOTE was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0501	"Host I/O Module" of (c) was changed to "Host I/O Board/Module".	CH
					ADD 04-0010	Page of Firmware 1.8 in (7) was changed.	CH
					ADD 05-0000, ADD 05-0010, ADD 05-0020, ADD 05-0030, ADD 05-0040, ADD 05-0050, ADD 05-0060, ADD 05-0070, ADD 05-0080, ADD 05-0090, ADD 05-0100, ADD 05-0110, ADD 05-0120, ADD 05-0130, ADD 05-0140, ADD 05-0150, ADD 05-0160, ADD 05-0170, ADD 05-0180, ADD 05-0190, ADD 05-0200	New pages added. (Chapter 5. was added.)	AD
					TRBL 06-0020	"TrueCopy remote replication with Modular Distributed (Sync)" was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-1582, TRBL 11-1681, TRBL 11-1760, TRBL 11-1790, TRBL 11-1940, TRBL 11-2080, TRBL 11-2183, TRBL 11-2184, TRBL 11-2240, TRBL 11-2320, TRBL 11-2400, TRBL 11-2550, TRBL 11-2551, TRBL 11-2590, TRBL 11-2670, TRBL 11-2760	Page of Firmware 1.8 was changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0760	Page of Firmware 1.8 of Recovery methods in HJ3Axy was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0440, MSG 04-0450, MSG 04-0460, MSG 04-0461	Reedited due to changing "Recovery methods" of I6GE00.	CH
					MSG 04-0461	New page added.	AD
					MSG 04-0520	Description of "y" of I6J500 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0561	I6Q000, I6Q100, I6Q200, I6Q300, I6Q400, I6Q500, I6Q600 and I6Q700 were added.	AD
					MSG 08-0151	DMEC002254 and DMEC002255 were added.	AD
					MSG 08-0370, MSG 08-0371	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED1F006A, DMED1F006B, DMED1F006C, DMED1F006D, DMED1F006E, DMED1F006F)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0460, MSG 08-0470, MSG 08-0480, MSG 08-0490, MSG 08-0500, MSG 08-0501, MSG 08-0510	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED260069, DMED3B010F, DMED3B0110, DMED3E000D, DMED3E000E, DMED3E000F, DMED3E0010, DMED3E0011, DMED3E0012)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0690, MSG 08-0700, MSG 08-0710, MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0730, MSG 08-0731, MSG 08-0732	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.23.70 or more (DMEG663014) • Adding message (DMEG665001, DMEG900024)	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 09-1570, MSG 09-1571	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (1F006A, 1F006B, 1F006C, 1F006D, 1F006E, 1F006F)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1712, MSG 09-1720, MSG 09-1730	Reedited due to adding 260069.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1771	New page added. (3B010F and 3B0110 were added.)	AD
					MSG 09-1780	3B010E was moved to MSG 09-1771.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1811	3E000D, 3E000E, 3E000F, 3E0010, 3E0011 and 3E0012 were added.	AD
					REP 02-0010	3285396-A was added in the Part No. of No.8.	AD
					REP 02-1100	"... a Controller ..." of NOTICE was corrected to "... a Host I/O Board/Module ...".	CR
					REP 03-0000	Description of the Periodic replacement of battery was added.	AD
					PARTS 01-0040, PARTS 01-0070, PARTS 01-0100, PARTS 01-0130	3285396-A was added in the PART NUMBER of No.35.	AD
					PARTS 01-0160	3285396-A was added in the PART NUMBER of No.34.	AD
12	Mar.29.2013	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.11 → Rev.12	CH
					GENE 0040	DF850-CBLD+DBLD/DBSD was added.	AD
					GENE 0050	Table 3 was added.	AD
					GENE 0120	The page of 4.4.1 was changed.	CH
					GENE 0120, GENE 0130	Section 7.4 of System Parameter was added.	AD
					GENE 0140	Chapter 17. of System Parameter was added.	AD
					GENE 0180, GENE 0190, GENE 0200, GENE 0210, GENE 0220	11.1.38 was added. /Page reorganization collection .	AD/CH
					GENE 0210	3.2.2 of Replacement was added.	AD
					SAFE 0090	"• Do not pull out multiple DBXs/..." was moved.	DL
					SAFE 0100, SAFE 0110, SAFE 0120, SAFE 0130, SAFE 0140, SAFE 0150, SAFE 0150, SAFE 0161	Reedited due to adding description.	AD/CH
					SAFE 0161, SAFE 0162	New page added.	AD
					SAFE 0220, SAFE 0230, SAFE 0240, SAFE 0330, SAFE 0340	Drive type was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0040, INTR 01-0090, INTR 01-0110, INTR 01-0120, INTR 01-0130, INTR 01-0150, INTR 01-0340, INTR 01-0410, INTR 01-0460, INTR 01-0470, INTR 01-0600, INTR 01-0610	CBLD/DBLD/DBSD was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0050	"• When the firmware version..." was moved from INTR 01-0040.	AD
					INTR 01-0170, INTR 01-0190, INTR 01-0210	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INTR 01-0201, INTR 01-0211, INTR 01-0231, INTR 01-0241, INTR 01-0403, INTR 01-0404, INTR 01-0405	New pages added. (CBLD/DBLD/DBSD was added.)	AD
					INTR 02-0020	CBLD/DBLD/DBSD was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0050, INTR 02-0080, INTR 02-0110, INTR 02-0170, INTR 02-0230, INTR 02-0260, INTR 02-0290, INTR 02-0311, INTR 02-0350, INTR 02-0460	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0350, INTR 02-0380, INTR 02-0401	Item number was changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0410	Table 2.2.2 was added to text.	AD
					INTR 02-0430	Table 2.2.2 was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0431	New pages added. (Table 2.2.3 was moved from INTR 02-0430.)	AD
					INTR 03-0270, INTR 03-0400, INTR 03-0530	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
					INTR 03-0290	No.30 was added. ("Power Unit (DC) Filter Replacement Request")	AD
					INTR 03-0341, INTR 03-0342, INTR 03-0343, INTR 03-0371, INTR 03-0372, INTR 03-0373	New pages added. (CBLD/DBLD/DBSD was added.)	AD
					INTR 03-0360, INTR 03-0380	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					INTR 03-0390	Figure 3.6.7 was moved from INTR 03-0380.	AD
					INTR 03-0410	Spare Drive other than system drive was added to Table 3.6.4.	AD
					INTR 04-0030	Description of the (16) Power Saving Plus was added.	AD/CH
						The item number was changed.	
					INTR 04-0040	The item number was changed.	CH
						"(19) Fibre Channel Option" was moved from INTR 04-0030	AD
					INST 01-0030, INST 01-0220, INST 01-0260	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					INST 01-0040, INST 01-0060, INST 01-0070, INST 01-0080	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
					INST 01-0080, INST 01-0090	Descriptions of CBLD/DBSD/DBLD were added.	AD
					INST 01-0100	DF-F850-J4DC and DF-F850-J4DC3 were added to Power cable.	AD
					INST 01-0230	(7) was deleted.	DL
					INST 01-0240	Item numbers were changed.	CH
					INST 02-0220	Description was added to (iii).	AD
					INST 02-0650, INST 02-0660, INST 02-0670	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
					INST 02-0730	"safety label" in (a), (e) was changed to "Module revision label".	CH
					INST 02-0740	Changed of figure and Module revision label was added.	CH/AD
					INST 02-0800	Description was added to (a).	AD
					INST 02-1311, INST 02-1312	New pages added. ((3) CBLD/DBSD/ DBLD were added.)	AD
					INST 02-1410	(3) was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					FIRM 01-1560, FIRM 01-1590, FIRM 01-1600, FIRM 01-1610	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					FIRM 01-1662	Code-13 was added.	AD
					FIRM 01-1663, FIRM 01-1664	New pages added. (Code-14, Code-15, Code-16, Code-17 and Code-1A were added.)	AD
					FIRM 01-1670	CBLD/DBLD/DBSD was added.	AD
						Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
					FIRM 01-1680	Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					FIRM 03-0000	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					SYSPR 00-0010	The page of 4.4.1 was changed.	AD
					SYSPR 00-0020	Section 7.4 was added.	AD
					SYSPR 00-0030	Chapter 17. was added.	AD
					SYSPR 01-0010	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0020	The link place page number of 4.4.1 was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 04-0110, SYSPR 04-0140, SYSPR 04-0250, SYSPR 04-0310, SYSPR 04-0430, SYSPR 04-0500, SYSPR 04-0630	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0160, SYSPR 04-0380, SYSPR 04-0390, SYSPR 04-0400, SYSPR 04-0560	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0310	Window design of (2) was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 04-0320	Window design of (i) was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 04-0440	"• You cannot delete ..." was moved from SYSPR 04-0430.	
					SYSPR 04-0460, SYSPR 04-0470, SYSPR 04-0480	Reedited due to adding the Power Saving Plus.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0640	4.4.1 was mover from SYSPR 04-0630.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0641	New page added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0020	The screen figure of (vii) was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 05-0030, SYSPR 05-0040	Reedited due to adding "Unique Reserve Mode 2".	AD/CH
					SYSPR 05-0040, SYSPR 05-0090, SYSPR 05-0540	Standard VAAI Command Mode was added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0070	The screen figure of (vii) was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 05-0080, SYSPR 05-0090, SYSPR 05-0091	Reedited due to adding "Unique Reserve Mode 2".	AD/CH
					SYSPR 05-0091	New page added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0540	Unique Reserve Mode 2 was added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0550	Description of "• When supporting Type7h/8h..." was added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0560	New page was added.	AD
					SYSPR 07-0040	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					SYSPR 07-0220, SYSPR 07-0230, SYSPR 07-0240, SYSPR 07-0250, SYSPR 07-0260, SYSPR 07-0270, SYSPR 07-0280	New page was added. (Description of Section 7.4 was added.)	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SYSPR 11-0040	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					SYSPR 11-0041	New page added.	AD
					SYSPR 12-0020	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					SYSPR 13-0060, SYSPR 13-0120	Extended COPY Low-Speed Mode was added.	AD
					SYSPR 13-0110	The screen figure of (1) and (2) was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 13-0121	(5) and (6) were moved from SYSPR 13-0120.	AD
					SYSPR 16-0020	Screen of (6) was changed to two screens.	CH/AD
					SYSPR 17-0000, SYSPR 17-0010, SYSPR 17-0020, SYSPR 17-0030, SYSPR 17-0040	New pages added. (Description of Chapter 17. was added.)	AD
					ADD 01-0060	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0250, ADD 01-0280	The link place page number of 4.4.1 was changed.	CH
					ADD 01-0471	"safety label" in (a) was changed to "Module revision label".	CH
					ADD 01-0480	"safety label" in NOTE was changed to "Module revision label".	CH
					ADD 01-0490	Changed of figure and Module revision label was added.	CH/AD
					ADD 01-0642	"safety label" in (a), NOTE was changed to "Module revision label".	CH
					ADD 01-0645	"Module revision label" in Figure 1.4.20 was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0690	NOTICE was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0010	(10) was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0140, ADD 02-0260, ADD 02-0270	The link place page number of 4.4.1 was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0170	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0341	"safety label" in (a) was changed to "Module revision label".	CH
					ADD 02-0350	"safety label" in NOTE was changed to "Module revision label".	CH
					ADD 02-0360	Changed of figure and Module revision label was added.	CH/AD
					ADD 04-0020	The link place page number of 4.4.1 was changed.	CH
					UP 06-0050	The clerical error was corrected.	CR
					TRBL 00-0040, TRBL 00-0050	11.1.38 was added. /Page reorganization collection.	AD/CH
					TRBL 02-0000	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					TRBL 02-0150, TRBL 02-0160	Description of CBLD was added.	AD
					TRBL 02-0210	Description of DBLD/DBSD was added.	AD
					TRBL 02-0220	DC IN was added to the 3-b.	AD
					TRBL 03-0090	(b) and (c) were added.	AD
						Table 3.3.2 was moved to TRBL 03-0100.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 03-0100	"10.0" was added to browser of Table 3.3.2.	AD
					TRBL 05-0050	Description was added to Item (c).	AD
					TRBL 05-0091	Description was added to Item (l).	AD
					TRBL 05-0200, TRBL 05-0230, TRBL 05-0270	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					TRBL 06-0020, TRBL 06-0050	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					TRBL 07-0210	Description of CBLD/DBLD/DBSD was added.	AD
					TRBL 07-0260	"Action(s) to be taken" of No.9 was changed.	CH
					TRBL 07-0300	"Action(s) to be taken" of No.7 was changed.	CH
					TRBL 09-0000	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					TRBL 10-0000	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-0030	No.41 was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-0540, TRBL 11-0570	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-0760, TRBL 11-0770, TRBL 11-0780, TRBL 11-0790	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-2930, TRBL 11-2940	New pages were added. (11.1.38 was added.)	AD
					TRBL 13-0030, TRBL 13-0040, TRBL 13-0080, TRBL 13-0090, TRBL 13-0210, TRBL 13-0250	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					TRBL 14-0030, TRBL 14-0040, TRBL 14-0070, TRBL 14-0100, TRBL 14-0160	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					MSG 03-0250	H0G4xx was added.	AD
					MSG 03-0420	Description of "x" and "y" of HB0Bxy were changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0000	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
						"DC Power supply" was added to "m".	AD
					MSG 04-0010	"DC Power supply" was added to "z" of I006z0.	AD
					MSG 04-0020, MSG 04-0030, MSG 04-0040, MSG 04-0041	Reedited due to adding I04800.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0041	New page added.	AD
					MSG 04-0160, MSG 04-0161, MSG 04-0162, MSG 04-0163	Reedited due to adding I55300.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0280	Message text of "Recovery methods" of I5JK00 and I5JL00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0289	I5L500 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0430	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0440	Description of "x" of I6GE00 was changed. "w" was added.	CH/AD
					MSG 04-0570	I70100 and I70200 were added.	AD
					MSG 06-0000	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
						"DC Power supply" was added to "m".	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 06-0020	"DC Power supply" was added to "z" of W07zy0 and W08zy0.	AD
						Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					MSG 06-0040	No. ④ was added to the recovery method of W0Fzf0.	AD
					MSG 06-0250, MSG 06-0260, MSG 06-0270	Reedited due to adding WA5000.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0370, MSG 08-0371	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED1F0070, DMED1F0071)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0452, MSG 08-0460, MSG 08-0470, MSG 08-0480	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED260070, DMED260071, DMED260072, DMED260073, DMED260074, DMED260075, DMED260076, DMED260077, DMED260078)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0452	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-0520, MSG 08-0521	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED3E0013, DMED3E0014, DMED3E0015, DMED3E0016, DMED3E0017, DMED3E001A, DMED420000,)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0670	DMEG541006 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0690, MSG 08-0700, MSG 08-0710, MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0730, MSG 08-0731, MSG 08-0732	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEG650001, DMEG650002, DMEG650003, DMEG650004) • Adding the Ver.24.00 or more (DMEG665001)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0000	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					MSG 09-0010, MSG 09-0011, MSG 09-0012, MSG 09-0020, MSG 09-0030, MSG 09-0031, MSG 09-0040, MSG 09-0050	Reedited due to adding sense code. • Adding message (A/0D02, 5/2606, 5/2607, 5/2608, 5/2609)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0011, MSG 09-0012, MSG 09-0031	New pages added.	AD
					MSG 09-0170, MSG 09-0180	Reedited due to adding sense code. (5/9634)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0240	4/F9F2 was added.	AD
					MSG 09-1570, MSG 09-1571	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (1F0070, 1F0071)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1712, MSG 09-1720, MSG 09-1730, MSG 09-1740, MSG 09-1741, MSG 09-1750	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (260070, 260071, 260072, 260073, 260074, 260075, 260076, 260077, 260078)	AD
					MSG 09-1741	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-1820, MSG 09-1821, MSG 09-1822	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (3E0013, 3E0014, 3E0015, 3E0016, 3E0017, 3E001A, 420000)	AD/CH
					REP 00-0010	3.2.2 was added.	AD
					REP 01-0020	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					REP 02-0000, REP 02-0010, REP 02-0020, REP 02-0031	Descriptions of CBLD/DBSD/DBLD were added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-0000, REP 02-0420, REP 02-0421	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
					REP 02-0000, REP 02-0010, REP 02-0020	Replacement time was added to Table 2.1.1.	AD
					REP 02-0130, REP 02-0150, REP 02-0170, REP 02-0210, REP 02-0270, REP 02-0460, REP 02-0500, REP 02-0530, REP 02-0553, REP 02-0580, REP 02-0660, REP 02-0682, REP 02-0687, REP 02-0692, REP 02-0760, REP 02-0840, REP 02-0960, REP 02-1040, REP 02-1530, REP 02-1540, REP 02-1550, REP 02-1620, REP 02-1640, REP 02-1700, REP 02-1770	Description of the price option was deleted.	DL
					REP 02-0340, REP 02-0350	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					REP 02-0560	NOTICE was added.	AD
					REP 02-0590	Description was added to (i) of (e-2).	AD
					REP 02-0600	(h) was moved from REP 02-0590.	AD
					REP 02-0620	Description was added to (i) of (d).	AD
					REP 02-0650	Reference page of (2-2) was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0671, REP 02-0672	New pages added. (Descriptions of (2-2) were moved.)	AD
					REP 02-0680, REP 02-0681, REP 02-0682, REP 02-0683, REP 02-0684, REP 02-0685, REP 02-0686, REP 02-0687, REP 02-0688	(3) CBLD/DBSD/DBLD was added.	AD
					REP 02-0681, REP 02-0682, REP 02-0683, REP 02-0684, REP 02-0685, REP 02-0686, REP 02-0687, REP 02-0688	New pages added.	AD
					REP 02-0690, REP 02-0691, REP 02-0692, REP 02-0693, REP 02-0694, REP 02-0695	Reedited due to adding message. • (4) was moved from REP 02-0691.	CH
					REP 02-0696	Deleted page.	DL
					REP 02-0740, REP 02-0760, REP 02-0820, REP 02-0830, REP 02-0840, REP 02-0880, REP 02-0890, REP 02-0900, REP 02-0950, REP 02-0970, REP 02-1020, REP 02-1040, REP 02-1070, REP 02-1080	"safety label" of text was changed to "Module revision label".	CH
					REP 02-0780, REP 02-0990	"Module revision label" in figure was added.	AD
					REP 02-0910	Item numbers was changed.	CH
					REP 02-1560, REP 02-1580, REP 02-1585, REP 02-1588, REP 02-1590, REP 02-1650, REP 02-1670	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					REP 02-1690	(d) was moved to REP 02-1700.	DL
					REP 03-0000	Description of "Air Filter" was added to Table 3.1.1.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 03-0050, REP 03-0060	New pages added. (3.3.2 was added.)	AD
					PARTS 01-0010	CBLD/DBSLD/DBSD were added.	AD
					PARTS 01-0060, PARTS 01-0120, PARTS 01-0210, PARTS 01-0222	Description of the 800GB flash drive was added.	AD
					PARTS 01-0161, PARTS 01-0162, PARTS 01-0163	New page added. (No.1-6 CBLD was added.)	AD
					PARTS 01-0170, PARTS 01-0180, PARTS 01-0190, PARTS 01-0200, PARTS 01-0210, PARTS 01-0220, PARTS 01-0230, PARTS 01-0240, PARTS 01-0250, PARTS 01-0251, PARTS 01-0252	No. was changed.	CH
					PARTS 01-0191, PARTS 01-0192, PARTS 01-0193	New page added. (No.1-8 DBLD was added.)	AD
					PARTS 01-0221, PARTS 01-0222, PARTS 01-0223	New page added. (No.1-10 DBSD was added.)	AD
					PARTS 01-0260	CBLD/DBSLD/DBSD/DBW were added.	AD
					PARTS 01-0280	New page added. (RK40 Rack Frame (3) was added.)	AD
					WEB 01-0000	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
					WEB 01-0060	"10.0" was added to browser of Table 1.4.1.	AD
					WEB 02-0000	NOTE was added.	AD
					WEB 02-0170	A description was added to the text of the Simple Trace.	AD
					WEB 02-0180, WEB 02-0190, WEB 02-0200, WEB 02-0201	Reedited due to adding the item (1).	AD
					WEB 02-0201	New page added. (A description was added to Item (11).)	AD
					WEB 03-0010	Description of the Power Saving Plus was added.	AD
13	Apr.26.2013	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	K.Ueno /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.12 → Rev.13	CH
					INTR 02-0420, INTR 02-0431	Altitude of environmental specifications was changed.	CH
					INST 01-0000	The statement was added to "Note at the time of the unpacking".	AD
					FIRM 01-1664, FIRM 01-1665, FIRM 01-1666, FIRM 01-1667, FIRM 01-1668	Reedited due to adding description of "Code-18" and "Code-19".	AD/CH
					FIRM 01-1665, FIRM 01-1666, FIRM 01-1667, FIRM 01-1668	New pages added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0020, SYSPR 05-0070	Window of (vii) was modified.	CH
					SYSPR 05-0040, SYSPR 05-0041	Reedited due to adding the "Allocation Length Expand Mode".	AD/CH
					SYSPR 05-0090, SYSPR 05-0091	Reedited due to adding the "Allocation Length Expand Mode".	AD/CH
					SYSPR 05-0540	"Allocation Length Expand Mode" was added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0550, SYSPR 05-0560	Reedited due to adding description of "Allocation Length Expand Mode".	AD
					SYSPR 09-0060	±1 was added to Item (1).	AD
					ADD 01-0090	The statement was added to "Note at the time of the unpacking".	AD
					TRBL 03-0090	(b) was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 03-0760, MSG 03-0770, MSG 03-0780	Reedited due to changing content and recovery methods. • Changing message (HJ2Fxx, HJ32xx, HJ37xx)	CH
					MSG 04-0561	I6Q800 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0562	New page added. (I6Q900 and I6QA00 were added.)	AD
					MSG 04-0724	IAIU00 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0725	New page added. (IAIU00 was added.)	AD
					MSG 08-0452	DMED260079 and DMED260080 were added.	AD
					MSG 08-0520, MSG 08-0521	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED3E0018, DMED3E0019)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0740	DMEI000397 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0770	DMEI060001 was added.	AD
					MSG 09-1712, MSG 09-1720, MSG 09-1730, MSG 09-1740, MSG 09-1741	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (260079, 260080)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1820, MSG 09-1821, MSG 09-1822, MSG 09-1830, MSG 09-1831	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (3E0018, 3E0019)	AD/CH
					REP 01-0000	The statement was added to "Note at the time of the unpacking".	AD
					WEB 02-0000	Correspondence when not connectable with LAN was added to NOTE.	AD
14	Jun.6.2013	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	S.Nakayama /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.13 → Rev.14	CH
					GENE 0030	Trademarks was changed.	CH
					SAFE 0110, SAFE 0120, SAFE 0130, SAFE 0140	Reedited due to adding "• DC input to this array is required. . ."	AD/CH
					INST 02-1311	"• DC input to this array is required" was added in the CATUION.	AD
					FIRM 01-1620	†2 was added to Item (4).	AD
					SYSPR 05-0020, SYSPR 05-0070	Window of (vii) was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 05-0030, SYSPR 05-0080	Description of *1 and *2 in the Table were changed.	CH
					SYSPR 05-0040	"UNMAP Short Length Mode" was added.	AD
						Window of the "Ver.24.53 or more" was added in (viii).	AD
					SYSPR 05-0090	"UNMAP Short Length Mode" was added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0091	(viii) was moved from SYSPR 05- 0090.	AD
						Window was added to (viii).	AD
					SYSPR 05-0130	Window of the "Ver.24.53 or more" was added in (i).	AD
					SYSPR 05-0160	(h) was added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0190, SYSPR 05-0230, SYSPR 05-0380	Window of the "Ver.24.53 or more" was added in (h).	AD
					SYSPR 05-0540	"UNMAP Short Length Mode" was added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0560	Note of "UNMAP Short Length Mode" was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 12-0010	"service terminal" in (1) was changed to "maintenance PC".	CH
					TRBL 12-0020	Reference item was added in (5) and (7).	AD
					TRBL 13-0010	"maintenance terminal" in (1) was changed to "maintenance PC".	CH
					TRBL 13-0020	Description was changed in (7). ("In such case, recover...")	CH
					TRBL 13-0080	Description was changed in (10). ("In such case, recover...")	CH
					TRBL 13-0250	Description of (8) was changed.	CH
					TRBL 13-0290	Description of (13) was changed.	CH
					TRBL 13-0300	Description of (14) was changed.	CH
					MSG 01-0000, MSG 01-0010, MSG 01-0020	Reedited due to description changing of (2).	CH/AD
					MSG 01-0020	New page added.	AD
					MSG 06-0040	④ and ⑥ were added in the "Recovery Method" of W0Fzf0.	AD
					MSG 06-0050	W0Hz0x was moved from MSG 06-0040.	AD
					REP 02-0683, REP 02-0687	*• DC input to this array is required" was added in the CATUION.	AD
					REP 02-0688	(f) was moved from REP 02-0687.	AD
15	Jul.31.2013	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	S.Nakayama /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.14 → Rev.15	CH
					INTR 01-0040, INTR 01-0090, INTR 01-0100	The mixed statement of DBW was changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0070	2,818.5 T → 3,758.4 T	CH
					INTR 01-0160, INTR 01-0180, INTR 01-0200, INTR 01-0201, INTR 01-0220, INTR 01-0230, INTR 01-0231, INTR 01-0420, INTR 01-0440, INTR 01-0460, INTR 01-0480, INTR 01-0490, INTR 01-0500, INTR 01-0510, INTR 01-0520, INTR 01-0530, INTR 01-0531, INTR 01-0540, INTR 01-0550, INTR 01-0600	SAS7.2k Drive and Flash Drive were added.	AD
					INTR 01-0330	DF-F850-4TNX was added in the Table 1.3.2.	AD
					INTR 01-0331, INTR 01-0332, INTR 01-0333, INTR 01-0334	New pages added.	AD
					INTR 02-0021, INTR 02-0050, INTR 02-0080, INTR 02-0140, INTR 02-0170, INTR 02-0200, INTR 02-0221, INTR 02-0230, INTR 02-0320, INTR 02-0341, INTR 02-0470	SAS7.2k Drive and Flash Drive were added.	AD
					INTR 02-0222, INTR 02-0312	Physical specifications of the DBW were corrected.	CR
					INTR 02-0290, INTR 02-0380	3915.0 was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0311	"DBX" → "DBW"	CR
					INTR 02-0440, INTR 02-0450, INTR 02-0460	Drive specification was added to Table 2.3.5 from Table 2.3.1.	AD
					INTR 02-0460	Table 2.3.5.1 was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INTR 02-0470	Table 2.3.6 was moved from INTR 02-0460.	AD
						"The replacement due to life-span..." of (1) was deleted.	DL
					INTR 03-0270, INTR 03-0280, INTR 03-0290	Reedited due to adding "Drive type".	AD/CH
					INTR 03-0360	The power saving instruction drive was changed.	CH
					INST 01-0040, INST 01-0050, INST 01-0060, INST 01-0070, INST 01-0090	Drive type was added.	AD
					INST 02-0080, INST 02-0090, INST 02-0091	Reedited due to adding DF850-CBLR1.	CH
					INST 02-0091	New pages added.	AD
					INST 01-0120, INST 01-0130	The mixed statement of DBW was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0650, INST 02-0660, INST 02-0670, INST 02-0671	Reedited due to adding "Drive type".	AD/CH
					INST 02-0670	DW-F700-BS6G was changed to the Model of the Table 2.4.7.	CH
					INST 02-0671	New pages added.	AD
					INST 02-0812	Installing procedure and figure were changed.	CH
					INST 02-1160, INST 02-1200	The figure number of the link place was changed.	CH
					INST 02-1181, INST 02-1191, INST 02-1221, INST 02-1231	New pages added.	AD
					FIRM 01-1655, FIRM 01-1656, FIRM 01-1657, FIRM 01-1658, FIRM 01-1659, FIRM 01-1660, FIRM 01-1661, FIRM 01-1662, FIRM 01-1663, FIRM 01-1664, FIRM 01-1665, FIRM 01-1666, FIRM 01-1667, FIRM 01-1668	Reedited due to adding Factor code of 0950/A. • Adding code (Code-1B, Code-1C, Code-1D, Code-1E, Code-1F, Code-20)	CH/AD
					FIRM 01-1655, FIRM 01-1656, FIRM 01-1657, FIRM 01-1658, FIRM 01-1659	New pages added.	AD
					FIRM 01-1667, FIRM 01-1668	Deleted pages.	DL
					FIRM 01-1670, FIRM 01-1680	Reedited due to, adding Type name to SAS7.2K Drive and Flash Drive.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0160, SYSPR 04-0360, SYSPR 04-0370, SYSPR 04-0400, SYSPR 04-0550	4TB SAS7.2k Drive was added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0400	Drive type was added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0630	The power saving instruction drive was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 05-0040, SYSPR 05-0090	Description of Standard VAAI Command Mode was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 05-0540	"✓" was added to the "UNMAP Short Length Mode" in the Table.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0560	Description of "- Enable the Special..." was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 09-0120, SYSPR 09-0130, SYSPR 09-0140, SYSPR 09-0150	*1 was added.	AD
					SYSPR 11-0040	The power saving instruction drive was changed.	CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					ADD 01-0060	SAS7.2K Drive and Flash Drive were added.	AD
					ADD 01-0061	FC Host I/O Board/Module was moved from ADD 01-0060.	AD
					ADD 01-0710	The mixed statement of DBW was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0170	SAS7.2K Drive and Flash Drive were added.	AD
					ADD 02-0180	FC Host I/O Board/Module was moved from ADD 02-0170.	AD
					UP 03-0020, UP 03-0040	Description of the Dynamic Provisioning was added.	AD
					UP 05-0880	NOTE was added to (3).	AD
					TRBL 04-0210	HHC60x and RA8S0x of message code were added. (2) was added.	AD
					TRBL 08-0051	No.43 and No.44 were added.	AD
					TRBL 11-0530, TRBL 11-0560	4TB SAS7.2k Drive was added.	AD
					TRBL 13-0120, TRBL 13-0130	"A" was corrected to "B".	CR
					TRBL 13-0140	Description of the "Direct a download" was added in the flow chart.	AD
					TRBL 13-0141	New page added. ("A" was from TRBL 13-0140.)	AD
					TRBL 13-0250	NOTE was added.	AD
					TRBL 14-0100	Work 3-7 was moved to TRBL 14-0110.	DL
					TRBL 14-0110	Execute description was added in the Work 3-7.	AD
					TRBL 14-0200	NOTE was added.	AD
					MSG 03-0250	H0G5xx was added.	AD
					MSG 03-0391	H51300, H51400, H51500 and H51600 were added.	AD
					MSG 03-0400	H90210 and H90320 was moved from MSG 03-0391.	AD
					MSG 03-0530	"Recovery methods" of HG0311 was changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0690	"Recovery methods ①-2" of HH9U00 was changed.	CH
					MSG 03-0711	①-2 was added in the recovery method of HHC60x.	AD
					MSG 03-0712	HHCA00 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0000	2HGDML, 4HGDML, 8HGDML, 4TNL and 4TNX were added to the Drive model name code of (b).	AD
					MSG 04-0020	I04900 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0240, MSG 04-0250, MSG 04-0260	Reedited due to adding ② and ③ of "Recovery methods" of I5J600.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0290	I5L600 and I5L700 were added.	AD
					MSG 04-0461	I6Gyxx was added Error factor code "03", and Recovery methods were changed.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0462	New page added. (I6GZ00 was moved to MSG 04-0461.)	AD
					MSG 04-0562	I6QB00, I6QC00, I6QD00, I6QE00, I6QF00 and I6QK00 were added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 04-0593, MSG 04-0594, MSG 04-0595	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (I85Q00, I85R00, I85S00, I85T00, I85U00, I85V00, I85W00)	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0594, MSG 04-0595	New pages added.	AD
					MSG 04-0726, MSG 04-0727	New pages added. (IAIV00 was added.)	AD
					MSG 04-0730, MSG 04-0731	Reedited due to adding IAJ000 and IAJ100.	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0880, MSG 04-0890, MSG 04-0900, MSG 04-0910, MSG 04-0920, MSG 04-0921	Reedited due to, changing of error content and recovery methods of IY0K00.	CH
					MSG 04-0921	New page added.	AD
					MSG 04-0962	New page added. (IZW800, IZW90x and IZWA00 were added.)	AD
					MSG 04-0980	IZYB04 was moved to MSG 04-0981.	DL
					MSG 04-0981	New page added. (Contents and Recovery methods of IZYB04 were changed.)	AD
					MSG 05-0241	Error content and recovery methods of RA8S0x were changed.	CH
					MSG 06-0000	2HGDML, 4HGDML, 8HGDML, 4TNL and 4TNX were added to the Drive model name code of (b).	AD
					MSG 06-0030	Message of IY1800 was added in the recovery method ① of W09zab.	AD
					MSG 06-0280	New page added. (WA6000 was added.)	AD
					MSG 08-0000, MSG 08-0010, MSG 08-0020, MSG 08-0030, MSG 08-0040, MSG 08-0050, MSG 08-0060, MSG 08-0070	Reedited due to adding DMEA000009.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0090	DMEA002049, DMEA00204A and DMEA00204B were added.	AD
					MSG 08-0151	DMEC002256 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0270	DMED14000B was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0400, MSG 08-0410, MSG 08-0420, MSG 08-0430, MSG 08-0440, MSG 08-0450, MSG 08-0451, MSG 08-0452, MSG 08-0460, MSG 08-0470, MSG 08-0471	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.24.50 or more (DMED231000) • Adding message (DMED26006A, DMED26006B, DMED26006C, DMED26006D, DMED290000, DMED290001, DMED290002, DMED290003, DMED290004) • Adding the Ver.25.00 or more (DMED27000F)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0471	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-0490	DMED3B0111 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0520, MSG 08-0521, MSG 08-0522	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED3E001B, DMED3E001C, DMED3E001E, DMED3E001F, DMED3E0020)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0522	New page added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 08-0690, MSG 08-0700, MSG 08-0710, MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0730, MSG 08-0731, MSG 08-0732, MSG 08-0733	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.25.00 or more (DMEG661014, DMEG664000, DMEG664001, DMEG664007, DMEG664008, DMEG671000, DMEG684002) • Adding message (DMEG685000, DMEG685001, DMEG685002, DMEG685003, DMEG685004, DMEG685006)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0733	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-0750	Reedited due to adding DMEI014005.	AD
					MSG 08-0760	DMEI014006 was moved from MSG 08-0750.	AD
					MSG 08-0820	DMER02008F was added.	AD
					MSG 09-0040	4/4400 was moved to MSG 09-0041.	DL
					MSG 09-0041	New page added. (Description was added to 4/4400.)	AD
					MSG 09-0140, MSG 09-0150, MSG 09-0160, MSG 09-0170, MSG 09-0180	Reedited due to adding 2/959C.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0320, MSG 09-0330, MSG 09-0340	Reedited due to adding "02008F".	AD
					MSG 09-1410, MSG 09-1420, MSG 09-1430, MSG 09-1440, MSG 09-1450, MSG 09-1451	Reedited due to adding "14000B".	AD
					MSG 09-1620, MSG 09-1630	Reedited due to adding the "Ver.24.50 or more" of "231000".	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1712, MSG 09-1720, MSG 09-1730, MSG 09-1740, MSG 09-1741, MSG 09-1742	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (26006A, 26006B, 26006C, 26006D, 290000, 290001, 290002, 290003, 290004) • Adding the Ver.25.00 or more (27000F)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1742	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-1771, MSG 09-1780, MSG 09-1790, MSG 09-1800	Reedited due to adding/changing. • Adding message (3B0111) • Moved message.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1820, MSG 09-1821, MSG 09-1822, MSG 09-1830, MSG 09-1831, MSG 09-1840, MSG 09-1850, MSG 09-1860	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (3E001B, 3E001C, 3E001E, 3E001F, 3E0020)	AD/CH
					MSG 10-0010, MSG 10-0020, MSG 10-0030, MSG 10-0040, MSG 10-0050, MSG 10-0060, MSG 10-0070	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (278, 1030, 1032, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313)	AD/CH
					MSG 10-0060, MSG 10-0070	New pages added.	AD
					REP 02-0000, REP 02-0010, REP 02-0020	Reedited due to, adding "Part name" to SAS7.2K Drive and Flash Drive of No.1.	AD/CH
					REP 02-0010	DW-F700-BS6G was changed to the Model of the No.9.	CH
					REP 02-0400, REP 02-0410	4TB SAS7.2k drive was added.	AD
					REP 02-0550	"new Fan" of (d) was corrected to "new Fan Module".	CH
					REP 02-0553	Procedure was added to (b).	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-0554	Figure of installation procedure was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0555	Procedure was added to (d).	AD
					REP 02-0556	New page added. ((i) was moved from REP 02-0555.)	AD
					REP 04-0000	No.6 was added to the Table.	AD
					PARTS 01-0030, PARTS 01-0090, PARTS 01-0180, PARTS 01-0192, PARTS 01-0240	SAS7.2K Drive and Flash Drive were added.	AD
16	Sep.30.2013	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	S.Nakayama /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.15 → Rev.16	CH
					GENE 0050	Description of the CBLE was added.	AD
					GENE 0060	Description of Upgrade was changed.	CH
					GENE 0130	11.3 was added.	AD
					GENE 0150, GENE 0160, GENE 0170, GENE 0180, GENE 0190, GENE 0200, GENE 0210, GENE 0220, GENE 0230	Reedited due to adding. • Upgrade Chapter 8 • Troubleshooting section 5.7, 11.1.39, 11.1.40 and 11.1.41	CH/AD
					GENE 0230	New page was added.	AD
					SAFE 0100, SAFE 0140, SAFE 0160, SAFE 0310, SAFE 0360, SAFE 0430	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					SAFE 0140, SAFE 0161	Upgrade reference pages were added.	AD
					SAFE 0260	The safety label of the front side of DBW was changed.	CH
					SAFE 0281	New page was added (Description of DBF was added).	AD
					SAFE 0290, SAFE 0300, SAFE 0320, SAFE 0330, SAFE 0360, SAFE 0370, SAFE 0380, SAFE 0400, SAFE 0420, SAFE 0440, SAFE 0450	Reedited due to adding.	CH
					INTR 01-0040, INTR 01-0090, INTR 01-0100, INTR 01-0110, INTR 01-0130, INTR 01-0150, INTR 01-0340, INTR 01-0381, INTR 01-0410	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0050	“• The Fibre Channel and iSCSI...” was moved from INTR 01-0040.	AD
					INTR 01-0130	New page added. (Figure 1.3.4.1 was added.)	AD
					INTR 01-0160, INTR 01-0170, INTR 01-0180, INTR 01-0190, INTR 01-0200, INTR 01-0201, INTR 01-0210, INTR 01-0180, INTR 01-0190, INTR 01-0200, INTR 01-0201, INTR 01-0210, INTR 01-0211, INTR 01-0212, INTR 01-0220, INTR 01-0221, INTR 01-0230, INTR 01-0231, INTR 01-0240, INTR 01-0241, INTR 01-0250, INTR 01-0251, INTR 01-0420, INTR 01-0430, INTR 01-0440, INTR 01-0450, INTR 01-0460, INTR 01-0470	SAS/SATA Control was corrected to SAS Control.	CR

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INTR 01-0212, INTR 01-0381	New page added. (Description of DBF was added.)	AD
					INTR 01-0221	The statement of a 4TB drive of DBW was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0471, INTR 01-0480, INTR 01-0490, INTR 01-0500, INTR 01-0510, INTR 01-0520, INTR 01-0530, INTR 01-0531, INTR 01-0540, INTR 01-0550, INTR 01-0560, INTR 01-0570, INTR 01-0580, INTR 01-0590, INTR 01-0591, INTR 01-0600, INTR 01-0610, INTR 01-0620, INTR 01-0621	SAS/SATA Control was corrected to SAS Control.	CR
					INTR 02-0000, INTR 02-0010, INTR 02-0020, INTR 02-0404, INTR 02-0405, INTR 02-0406, INTR 02-0420	Description of DBF was added	AD
					INTR 02-0221, INTR 02-0311, INTR 02-0401	The statement of a 4TB drive of DBW was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0404, INTR 02-0405, INTR 02-0406	New pages were added.	AD
					INTR 02-0430	NEBS Environmental specifications were corrected.	CR
					INTR 02-0470	Description of Flash Drives (FMD) was added to (1).	AD
						Table 2.3.6.1 was added.	AD
					INTR 02-0480	New page added. (Description of (2) was added.)	AD
					INTR 03-0270	The statement of a 4TB drive of DBW was added.	AD
					INTR 03-0290	"Flash Drive" of No.29 was changed to "Flash Drive (SSD)".	CH
						No.32, 33 and 34 were added.	AD
					INTR 03-0291	New page added (No.37 and 38 were added.).	AD
					INTR 03-0400	Description of the DBW was added.	AD
					INTR 04-0040	Description of "Data At Rest Encryption" and "Tray Power Saving" were added as (21) and (22).	AD
					INST 01-0070, INST 01-0091	The statement of a 4TB drive of DBW was added.	AD
					INST 01-0080, INST 01-0090, INST 01-0091	Description of "Data At Rest Encryption" was added.	AD
					INST 01-0091	New page was added.	AD
					INST 01-0091, INST 01-0130, INST 01-0140, INST 01-0150, INST 01-0160	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					INST 01-0202	The numerical value was added to (iii).	AD
					INST 02-0080	Array Configuration of DBF was added.	AD
					INST 02-0081	New page was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INST 02-0331, INST 02-0332, INST 02-0333, INST 02-0334, INST 02-0390, INST 02-0400, INST 02-0410, INST 02-0420, INST 02-0480, INST 02-0510, INST 02-0531, INST 02-0550, INST 02-0560, INST 02-0570, INST 02-0601, INST 02-0602, INST 02-0671, INST 02-0680, INST 02-0690, INST 02-0770, INST 02-0780, INST 02-0800, INST 02-1030, INST 02-1040, INST 02-1270	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					INST 02-0332, INST 02-0333, INST 02-0334, INST 02-0601, INST 02-0602	New page was added.	AD
					INST 02-0340, INST 02-0381, INST 02-0610, INST 02-0630, INST 02-0631	Number was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0530	NOTE was added in the (1).	AD
					INST 02-0671	The statement of a 4TB drive of DBW was added.	AD
					INST 02-1270	NOTE was added.	AD
					INST 02-1313	New page was added ((4) was added).	AD
					FIRM 01-1640, FIRM 01-1641, FIRM 01-1642, FIRM 01-1643, FIRM 01-1644, FIRM 01-1645, FIRM 01-1646, FIRM 01-1647, FIRM 01-1648, FIRM 01-1649, FIRM 01-1650, FIRM 01-1651, FIRM 01-1652, FIRM 01-1653, FIRM 01-1654, FIRM 01-1655, FIRM 01-1656, FIRM 01-1657, FIRM 01-1658, FIRM 01-1659, FIRM 01-1660	Reedited due to adding/changing. • References "System Parameter 14.2" was added. • Changing code (Code-1C) • Adding code (Code-1D, Code-21, Code-22, Code-23, Code-24, Code-25)	AD/CH
					FIRM 01-1641, FIRM 01-1642, FIRM 01-1643, FIRM 01-1644, FIRM 01-1645, FIRM 01-1646, FIRM 01-1647, FIRM 01-1648, FIRM 01-1649	New pages added.	AD
					FIRM 01-1661, FIRM 01-1662, FIRM 01-1663	Deleted pages.	DL
					FIRM 01-1670	The statement of a 4TB drive of DBW and DBF were added.	AD
					FIRM 01-1680	Reedited due to adding.	CH
					SYSPR 00-0030	11.3 was added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0160, SYSPR 04-0400, SYSPR 04-0550	The statement of a 4TB drive of DBW was added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0170	Table 4.2.2.2 was added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0300	±1 in the [Tier Mode] was added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0391, SYSPR 04-0392	New pages added. (Table 4.3.4.2 was added).	AD
					SYSPR 04-0400	Table 4.3.6.2 was added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0560	Description of SSD was added.	AD
					SYSPR 05-0540	Check mark of the Unique Reserve Mode 2 in the table was deleted.	DL

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SYSR 04-0561	New page added. (Table 4.3.10.2 was added).	AD
					SYSR 05-0020, SYSR 05-0070	Figure was changed.	CH
					SYSR 05-0040, SYSR 05-0090, SYSR 05-0540	Change Response for Replication Mode was added.	AD
					SYSR 05-0041	(viii) was moved from SYSR 05-0040.	AD
					SYSR 08-0070	A mention position of "Disable" and "Enable" of #12 of the list was changed.	CH
					SYSR 09-0150	"Flash Drive" of No.28 was changed to "Flash Drive (SSD)".	CH
						No.30 was added.	AD
					SYSR 09-0160	New page added. (No.31 was added.)	AD
					SYSR 11-0050, SYSR 11-0060	Description of "Ver.25.50 or more" was added.	AD
					SYSR 11-0070, SYSR 11-0080, SYSR 11-0090, SYSR 11-0100	New pages added. (Description of "Ver.22.00 or more" was added. 11.3 was added.)	AD
					SYSR 09-0150	Description of "Failure content" of No.31 was corrected.	CR
					SYSR 09-130	Description of "Failure report message" of No.17 was corrected.	CR
					ADD 01-0050, ADD 01-0051, ADD 01-0060, ADD 01-0070, ADD 01-0120, ADD 01-0130, ADD 01-0150, ADD 01-0170, ADD 01-0170, ADD 01-0180, ADD 01-0181, ADD 01-0190, ADD 01-0240, ADD 01-0310, ADD 01-0320, ADD 01-0360, ADD 01-0370, ADD 01-0660, ADD 01-0710, ADD 01-0770	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0051	New page added.	AD
					ADD 01-0060	The statement of a 4TB drive of DBW was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0170	The statement of a 4TB drive of DBW was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0190, ADD 02-0210, ADD 02-0220	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					ADD 02-0230	(1-2) → (1-3)	CH
					ADD 02-0240	(1-3) → (1-4)	CH
					ADD 02-0241	(1-4) → (1-5)	CH
					ADD 02-0290	NOTE was added.	AD
					UP 00-0000	The explanatory note was changed.	CH
					UP 00-0020, UP 00-0030	Chapter 8 was added.	AD
					UP 00-0030	New page was added.	AD
					UP 05-0050	DBF was added.	AD
					UP 08-0020, UP 08-0030	Pages of Chapter 8 were added.	AD
					UP 08-0030	New page was added.	AD
					UP 08-0000, UP 08-0010, UP 08-0020, UP 08-0030, UP 08-0040, UP 08-0050, UP 08-0060	New pages were added, and descriptions of the Chapter 8 were added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 00-0010, TRBL 00-0020, TRBL 00-0030, TRBL 00-0040, TRBL 00-0050	Reedited due to adding section 5.7, 11.1.39, 11.1.40 and 11.1.41.	AD/CH
					TRBL 01-0000	Description of the DBF and DBW were added.	AD
					TRBL 02-0280, TRBL 02-0290	New pages were added (Description of DBF was added).	AD
					TRBL 03-0000	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					TRBL 04-0050	FMD was added.	AD
					TRBL 05-0190	(g) was added.	AD
					TRBL 05-0300, TRBL 05-0310, TRBL 05-0320, TRBL 05-0330, TRBL 05-0340	New pages added. (Section 5.7 was added.)	AD
					TRBL 06-0020, TRBL 06-0050	Description of "Tray Power Saving" and "Data At Rest Encryption" were added.	AD
					TRBL 07-0000, TRBL 07-0180, TRBL 07-0190, TRBL 07-0210, TRBL 07-0220, TRBL 07-0440	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					TRBL 08-0051	"Flash Drive" in No.39, 40 was changed to "Flash Drive (SSD)".	CH
					TRBL 08-0052	New page was added (No.45 through No.49 were added.)	AD
					TRBL 11-0030	No.42, 43, 44 were added.	AD
					TRBL 11-0530, TRBL 11-0560	The statement of a 4TB drive of DBW was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-0540, TRBL 11-0570	Description of SSD was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-0541, TRBL 11-0571	New pages added (Table 11.1.3.2 and Table 11.1.5.2 were added).	AD
					TRBL 11-0591	Table 11.1.7.2 was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-1110	Description of the DBF was added in the flow chart.	AD
					TRBL 11-1111	New page added. (Flow chart of "B" was added.)	AD
					TRBL 11-1822, TRBL 11-1823, TRBL 11-1824	Description in the flow chart was added and changed. ("N2" was changed. "N3", "N4" and "N5" were added.)	AD/CH
					TRBL 11-1823, TRBL 11-1824	New pages added.	AD
					TRBL 11-1960	TRBL 11-1971 was added to "b".	AD
					TRBL 11-1970	Number was changed from "b" to "c1".	CH
					TRBL 11-1971, TRBL 11-1972	New pages added. ("c1", "c2" and "c3" were added.)	AD
					TRBL 11-2950, TRBL 11-2960, TRBL 11-2970, TRBL 11-2980	New pages added. (11.1.39, 11.1.40 and 11.1.41 were added.)	AD
					TRBL 12-0121	Description of (iv) was changed.	CH
					TRBL 12-0122	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					TRBL 12-0123	New pages were added (Window was moved from TRBL 12-0122. Window of Ver.26.00 was added.).	AD
					TRBL 12-0141	Description of DBW was deleted.	DL
					TRBL 12-0150, TRBL 12-0170, TRBL 12-0171, TRBL 12-0181, TRBL 12-0182, TRBL 12-0200, TRBL 12-0201, TRBL 12-0220, TRBL 12-0240	Window of Ver.25.50 was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					TRBL 12-0250	Window of Ver. 0955/A was added.	AD
					TRBL 13-0201	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					TRBL 13-0202	New pages were added (Window was moved from TRBL 12-0122. Window of Ver.0960/A was added.).	AD
					TRBL 13-0401	Window of Ver 25.50 was added.)	AD
					MSG 03-0220, MSG 03-0230, MSG 03-0231, MSG 03-0240, MSG 03-0250	Reedited due to changing/adding message. • "Recovery methods" of H0D00x was changed. • Adding message (H0G6xx)	CH/AD
					MSG 03-0231	New page added.	AD
					MSG 03-0392	New page added. (H51700 was added.)	AD
					MSG 03-0600	HH7600 was moved to MSG 03-0610.	AD
					MSG 03-0610	"Recovery methods ①" of HH7600 was added.	AD
					MSG 03-0680	Contents and "Recovery methods ①" of HH9R00 was added.	AD
					MSG 03-0700	HH9X00 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0000	SAS6GE was added to the Drive I/O type of (j).	AD
						DBW was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0070	I1GT00 was moved to MSG 04-0080.	DL
					MSG 04-0080	I1GS00 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0130	Content and recovery methods of I44300 were changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0131	New page added. (I44400 and I44500 were added.)	AD
					MSG 04-0190	"Recovery methods ①" of I5H800 and I5H900 were added.	AD
					MSG 04-0230	Content of I5J000 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0250	Content of I5J700 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0280	Description in "Recovery methods ②-1" of I5JK00 and I5JL00 were added.	AD
					MSG 04-0400	"Recovery methods ①, ④" of I6G100 was changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0410	I6G100 was moved from MSG 04-0400.	AD
					MSG 04-0480	①-2 in "Recovery methods" of I6H900 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0562, MSG 04-0563	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (I6QG00, I6QH0y, I6QI0y, I6QJ00, I6QL00, I6QM00, I6QN00, I6QP00)	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0563	New page added.	AD
					MSG 04-0620, MSG 04-0630, MSG 04-0640, MSG 04-0650	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (IAA0j0, IAB0j0, IAB2j0, IAB5j0, IAB8j0, IABBJ0, IABDJ0, IAC0j0)	AD
					MSG 04-0724, MSG 04-0725, MSG 04-0726, MSG 04-0727, MSG 04-0728, MSG 04-0729	Reedited due to adding message. • Error factory code (10, 11) in the IAIU00 was added. • Adding message (IAIWb0, IAIxb0, IAIY00, IAIz0x)	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 04-0728, MSG 04-0729	New pages added.	AD
					MSG 04-0730, MSG 04-0731, MSG 04-0732, MSG 04-0733, MSG 04-0734, MSG 04-0735, MSG 04-0736, MSG 04-0737, MSG 04-0738	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (IAJ200, IAJ30x, IAJ400, IAJ500, IAJ600, IAJ700, IAJ800, IAJ900, IAJA00, IAJB00, IAJC00, IAJD00, IAJE00, IAJF00)	AD/CH
					MSG 04-0732, MSG 04-0733, MSG 04-0734, MSG 04-0735, MSG 04-0736, MSG 04-0737, MSG 04-0738	New pages added.	AD
					MSG 05-0191, MSG 05-0192	Reedited due to adding/changing. • Adding message (R54Y0y, R54W00, R54X0y, R54Z00) • Moved message.	AD/CH
					MSG 05-0330	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (RED0j0)	AD
					MSG 05-0340	RED3b0 was added.	AD
					MSG 06-0000	SAS6GE was added to the Drive I/O type of (j).	AD
					MSG 06-0030	IAIY00 was added to the recovery method ① of the W09zab.	AD
					MSG 06-0260	Recovery method ① was added in the WA0zj0.	AD
					MSG 06-0260	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (WA0zj0)	AD
					MSG 08-0090	DMEA00204C, DMEA00204D, DMEA00204E, DMEA00204F and DMEA002050 were added.	AD
					MSG 08-0270	DMED140010 and DMED140011 were added.	AD
					MSG 08-0360, MSG 08-0370, MSG 08-0371, MSG 08-0380, MSG 08-0390, MSG 08-0400	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED1F005F, DMED1F0072, DMED1F0073, DMED1F0074, DMED1F0075, DMED1F0076, DMED1F0077, DMED1F0078, DMED1F0079, DMED1F007A, DMED1F007B, DMED1F007C, DMED1F007D, DMED1F007E, DMED1F007F, DMED1F0101, DMED1F0102, DMED1F0103, DMED1F0104)	AD
					MSG 08-0452, MSG 08-0460, MSG 08-0470, MSG 08-0471, MSG 08-0472	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED26006E, DMED26006F, DMED26007A, DMED280050, DMED280051, DMED280052, DMED280053, DMED280054, DMED280055, DMED280056, DMED280057, DMED280058, DMED280059, DMED28005A, DMED28005B, DMED28005C, DMED28005D, DMED28005E, DMED28005F, DMED280060, DMED280061, DMED280062, DMED280063, DMED280064, DMED280065, DMED280066, DMED280067, DMED280068, DMED280069)	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					continued	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED28006A, DMED28006B, DMED28006C, DMED28006D, DMED28006E)	AD
					MSG 08-0472	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-0520, MSG 08-0521, MSG 08-0522	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED3E001D, DMED3E0021, DMED3E0022, DMED3E0023, DMED3E0024, DMED3E0025)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0710, MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0721	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEG685005, DMEG685006, DMEG685007, DMEG685100, DMEG685200, DMEG685201, DMEG685202, DMEG685203, DMEG685204, DMEG685205, DMEG685206, DMEG685207, DMEG685208, DMEG685209, DMEG68520A, DMEG686100, DMEG686101, DMEG686200, DMEG686201, DMEG686202, DMEG720001, DMEG730000, DMEG80000D) • Adding the Ver.25.50 or more (DMEG720000)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0721	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-0740, MSG 08-0750, MSG 08-0751	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEH105001, DMEH105002, DMEH105003, DMEH105004, DMEH105005, DMEH105006, DMEH105007, DMEH105008, DMEH105013, DMEH105016, DMEH105017, DMEH105018, DMEH105019, DMEH105020, DMEH107001, DMEH107002, DMEH107004, DMEH900001) • DMEI... was moved to MSG 08-0750 from MSG 08-0740.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0751	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-0870	DMER0300C4 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-1000, MSG 08-1001	Reedited due to adding DMER0900BF.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1101, MSG 08-1110, MSG 08-1120, MSG 08-1130, MSG 08-1140, MSG 08-1141, MSG 08-1150, MSG 08-1160, MSG 08-1161	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.25.50 or more (DMER816143, DMER817143, DMER81A143)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1141	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-1261, MSG 08-1262, MSG 08-1270, MSG 08-1280	Reedited due to adding the "Ver.26.00 or more" of DMER8260D2 and DMER8270D2.	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1302	"Ver.25.50 or more" was added to DMER82A0D2.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-070	Contents was added to 3/8E05.	AD
					MSG 09-0130, MSG 09-0140, MSG 09-0150, MSG 09-0151, MSG 09-0160, MSG 09-0170	Reedited due to adding. • Adding the contents (5/9576, 5/9608, 2/9609, 2/9622)	AD/CH

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 09-0151	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-0181, MSG 09-0190	Reedited due to adding the B/C00B, B/C00C, B/C00D and B/C00E.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0420, MSG 09-0430, MSG 09-0431, MSG 09-0440, MSG 09-0450	Reedited due to adding the "Ver.25.50 or more" of 0300C4.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0622	"Ver.25.50 or more" was added to 0900BF.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0860, MSG 09-0870, MSG 09-0880, MSG 09-0890, MSG 09-0900, MSG 09-0910, MSG 09-0911, MSG 09-0912, MSG 09-0913	Reedited due to adding the "Ver.25.50 or more" of 816143 and 817143.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0951	"Ver.25.50 or more" was added to 81A143.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1100, MSG 09-1110, MSG 09-1120, MSG 09-1121, MSG 09-1122	Reedited due to adding the "Ver.25.50 or more" of 8260D2.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1150, MSG 09-1160	Reedited due to adding the "Ver.25.50 or more" of 8270D2.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1201, MSG 09-1202	Reedited due to adding the "Ver.25.50 or more" of 82A0D2.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1410, MSG 09-1420, MSG 09-1430, MSG 09-1440, MSG 09-1450, MSG 09-1451	Reedited due to adding the 140010 and 140011.	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1570, MSG 09-1571, MSG 09-1572	Reedited due to adding message. •Adding message (1F005F, 1F0072, 1F0073, 1F0074, 1F005, 1F0076, 1F0077, 1F0078, 1F0079, 1F007A, 1F007B, 1F007C, 1F007D, 1F007E, 1F007F, 1F0101, 1F0102, 1F0103, 1F0104)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1572	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-1720, MSG 09-1730, MSG 09-1740, MSG 09-1741, MSG 09-1742, MSG 09-1743, MSG 09-1744	Reedited due to adding message. •Adding message (26006E, 26006F, 26007A, 280050, 280051, 280052, 280053, 280054, 280055, 280056, 280057, 280058, 280059, 28005A, 28005B, 28005C, 28005D, 28005E, 28005F, 280060, 280061, 280062, 280063, 280064, 280065, 280066, 280067, 280068, 280069, 28006A, 28006B, 28006C, 28006D, 28006E)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1743, MSG 09-1744	New pages added.	AD
					MSG 09-1820	3E001D was added.	AD
					MSG 09-1821, MSG 09-1822, MSG 09-1830, MSG 09-1831, MSG 09-1832, MSG 09-1840	Reedited due to adding message. •Adding message (3E0021, 3E0022, 3E0023, 3E0024, 3E0025)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1832	New page added.	AD
					REP 02-0000, REP 02-0010, REP 02-0020, REP 02-0031, REP 02-0050, REP 02-0070, REP 02-0080, REP 02-0280, REP 02-0560, REP 02-0590, REP 02-0610, REP 02-1500, REP 02-1530, REP 02-1570, REP 02-1910, REP 02-1920, REP 02-1930, REP 02-1940	Description of DBF was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-0000, REP 02-0400	The statement of a 4TB drive of DBW was added.	AD
					REP 02-0010	Description of Encryption was added.	AD
					REP 02-0040, REP 02-0071, REP 02-0072	The item number was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0060	(1-3) was moved to REP 02-0070.	DL
					REP 02-0090, REP 02-0552, REP 02-0690, REP 02-1582, REP 02-1731	Description of Tray Power Saving was added.	AD
					REP 02-0280	NOTE was added.	AD
					REP 02-0370	The table number of the link was changed.	CH
					REP 02-0400, REP 02-0420	*3 was added.	AD
					REP 02-0410	Description of 3,915.01 G bytes in the Table was deleted.	DL
					REP 02-0421	Description of 786.59 G bytes in the Table was deleted.	DL
					REP 02-0422	New pages added. (Table 2.2.4.2 was added.)	AD
					REP 02-0611	New pages added. (Figure 2.2.15 was moved from REP 0610).	AD
					REP 02-1510	Reference section was changed.	CH
					REP 02-1530, REP 02-1550, REP 02-1570	NOTE of DBF was added.	AD
					REP 02-1540, REP 02-1560, REP 02-1580	Replacing procedures numbers were changed.	CH
					REP 02-1541, REP 02-1941	New page was added, and Description of DBF was added.	AD
					REP 03-0030	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					REP 05-0000, REP 05-0020, REP 05-0030	Description of Flash Drive (FMD) was added.	AD
					REP 05-0040	New pages added. (Figure 5.2 was added.)	AD
					WEB 00-0010	Section 2.10 was added.	AD
					WEB 00-0020	New pages added. (3.6 and 3.7 was moved from WEB 00-0010.)	AD
					WEB 02-0070	FMD was added.	AD
					WEB 02-0280, WEB 02-0290, WEB 02-0300, WEB 02-0310, WEB 02-0320	New pages added. (Section 2.10 was added.)	AD
17	Nov.11.2013	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	S.Nakayama /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.16 → Rev.17	CH
					GENE 0180	11.1.42 was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0040, INTR 01-00100	Maximum configuration of the DBF was changed.	CH
					INTR 01-0080, INTR 01-0081	Copy back notes of power saving were added.	AD
					INTR 01-0081	New page added.	AD
					INTR 01-0160, INTR 01-0170, INTR 01-0180, INTR 01-0190, INTR 01-0200, INTR 01-0201, INTR 01-0210, INTR 01-0211	Drive name was added. (3.5 inch Type and 1.2 TB)	AD
					INTR 01-0230, INTR 01-0231	Description of SAS Drive was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0350, INTR 01-0403	Description of Duplicate was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INTR 02-0021, INTR 02-0050, INTR 02-0080, INTR 02-0110, INTR 02-0140, INTR 02-0170, INTR 02-0200, INTR 02-0221, INTR 02-0230, INTR 02-0260, INTR 02-0290, INTR 02-0311, INTR 02-0320, INTR 02-0341, INTR 02-0350, INTR 02-0371, INTR 02-0440, INTR 02-0450	Drive name was added. (3.5 inch Type and 1.2 TB)	AD
					INTR 02-0404, INTR 02-0405, INTR 02-0406	Basic Specifications of the DBF was changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0451	New page added.	AD
					INTR 03-0270, INTR 03-0280, INTR 03-0290, INTR 03-0291	Reedited due to adding Drive name.	AD/CH
					INTR 03-0360, INTR 03-0380, INTR 03-0410	Copy back notes of power saving were added.	AD
					INST 01-0040, INST 01-0050, INST 01-0060, INST 01-0070, INST 01-0071, INST 01-0090, INST 01-0091	Drive name in option was added.	AD
					INST 01-0071	New page added.	AD
					INST 01-0260	Description of C-PWR LED in (1) was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0080	Minimum Back and Forth Clearance of the DBF was changed.	CH
					INST 02-0531	DBF of Figure 2.4.15 was deleted.	DL
					INST 02-0650, INST 02-0660, INST 02-0670	Drive name was added.	AD
					INST 02-0760	Figure 2.4.31 was changed.	CH
					INST 02-1100	DBF was added.	AD
					FIRM 01-1659, FIRM 01-1660, FIRM 01-1661	Reedited due to adding description of Code-23 and Code-24.	AD/CH
					FIRM 01-1661	New page added.	AD
					FIRM 01-1670, FIRM 01-1680, FIRM 01-1690	Reedited due to adding Drive name in SAS Drive.	AD/CH
					FIRM 01-1690	New page added.	AD
					SYSR 03-0090	"Ver.27.00 or more" was added to (1).	AD
					SYSR 03-0110	Window of (14) was changed.	CH
					SYSR 04-0040, SYSR 04-0300	Description of Encryption was added.	AD
					SYSR 04-0040, SYSR 04-0050, SYSR 04-0060, SYSR 04-0070, SYSR 04-0080, SYSR 04-0090, SYSR 04-0110, SYSR 04-0120, SYSR 04-0180, SYSR 04-0190, SYSR 04-0200, SYSR 04-0220, SYSR 04-0420, SYSR 04-0641, SYSR 04-0660, SYSR 04-0670, SYSR 04-0720, SYSR 04-0750, SYSR 04-0780, SYSR 04-0810	Window was changed. (Encryption or RPM)	CH
					SYSR 04-0090, SYSR 04-0720	Window was changed. (RPM)	CH
					SYSR 04-0150, SYSR 04-0340, SYSR 04-0350, SYSR 04-0540	Description of 1.173.71 G bytes was added.	AD
					SYSR 04-0400	Drive name in Table 4.3.5 was added.	AD
					SYSR 04-0630	Copy back notes of power saving were added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SYSR 05-0340	The figure of (6) was changed.	CH
					SYSR 05-0341	The statement of Window Scale was added.	AD
					SYSR 05-0560	Description of UNMAP Short Length Mode was added.	AD
					SYSR 11-0040	Copy back notes of power saving were added.	AD
					SYSR 13-0060	Load Reduction for Changing Configuration Mode and I/O Overload Report Mode were added to No.2.	AD
					SYSR 13-0061	New page added. (No.3 was moved from SYSR 13-0060.)	AD
					SYSR 13-0110, SYSR 13-0120, SYSR 13-0121	Reedited due to changing/adding. • Changing window of (1) and (2). • Adding I/O Overload Report Mode.	CH/AD
					ADD 01-0050, ADD 01-0710	Maximum configuration of the DBF was changed.	CH
					ADD 01-0060, ADD 01-0061	Reedited due to adding Model name in Drive.	AD/CH
					ADD 01-0491	Figure 1.4.11 was changed.	CH
					ADD 01-0641, ADD 01-0643	Description of C-PWR LED was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0170, ADD 02-0180	Reedited due to adding Model name in Drive.	AD/CH
					ADD 02-0361	Figure 2.4.8 was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0511	Description of C-PWR LED in (6) was changed.	CH
					UP 06-0080	Description of C-PWR LED in (1) was changed.	CH
					TRBL 00-0040, TRBL 00-0050	Reedited due to adding 11.1.42.	AD/CH
					TRBL 07-0250, TRBL 07-0290	Description of C-PWR LED in *2 was changed.	CH
					TRBL 11-0030	No.45 was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-0520, TRBL 11-0550	1.2 TB of drive was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-0810	Description of the Encryption was added in the flow chart.	AD
					TRBL 11-0811	New page added. (Recovery method was moved TRBL 11-0810.)	AD
					TRBL 11-2990, TRBL 11-3000	New pages added. (11.1.42 was added.)	AD
					MSG 04-0000	4TNW, 9HGSL, 3HGSLH and 12HGSSB were added to the Drive model name code.	AD
					MSG 04-0070	"x : Partition" of I1GJ00 was changed to "x : Cache Partition".	CH
					MSG 04-0130	Content and recovery methods of I44200 were changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0131	I44600 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0150	② and ③ was added in the recovery method of I54Z00.	AD
					MSG 04-0370	"y : Partition" of I6EH00 was changed to "y : Cache Partition".	CH
					MSG 04-0500	Content and recovery methods of I6HS00 were changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0563	I6QQ00, I6QR00 and I6QS00 were added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 04-0700, MSG 04-0710, MSG 04-0711, MSG 04-0720, MSG 04-0721, MSG 04-0722, MSG 04-0723, MSG 04-0724, MSG 04-0725, MSG 04-0726, MSG 04-0727, MSG 04-0728, MSG 04-0729	Reedited to changing the recovery method of IAI20x.	CH/AD
					MSG 04-0711	New page added.	AD
					MSG 04-0731	Content and recovery methods of IAJ200 were changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0736	Content and recovery methods of IAJC00 were changed.	CH
					MSG 04-0738	IAJG00, IAJH00, IAJI00 and IAJJ00 were added.	AD
					MSG 06-0000	4TNW, 9HGSL, 3HGSLH and 12HGSSB were added to the Drive model name code.	AD
					MSG 06-0050, MSG 06-0060, MSG 06-0070, MSG 06-0080, MSG 06-0090, MSG 06-0100, MSG 06-0110, MSG 06-0120, MSG 06-0130, MSG 06-0140, MSG 06-0150, MSG 06-0160, MSG 06-0170, MSG 06-0171, MSG 06-0180, MSG 06-0190	Reedited to adding the recovery method ® in W0L000 and W0M000.	AD/CH
					MSG 06-0171	New page added.	AD
					MSG 06-0210	"Partition" of W3J000 and W3K000 was changed to "Cache Partition".	CH
					MSG 08-0151	DMEC002257 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0472, MSG 08-0473	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.27.00 or more (DMED280067, DMED28006E) • Adding message (DMED28006F, DMED280070, DMED280071, DMED280072)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0473	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-0620	DMEG330023 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0710, MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0721	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.27.00 or more (DMEG686101, DMEG686202) • Adding message (DMEG686300, DMEG686301)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0740, MSG 08-0741	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.27.00 or more (DMEH105001, DMEH105007, DMEH105008, DMEH105013) • Adding message (DMEH105009, DMEH105010, DMEH105011, DMEH105012, DMEH105014, DMEH105015)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0741	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-1743, MSG 09-1744, MSG 09-1745	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.27.00 or more (280067, 28006E) • Adding message (28006F, 280070, 280071, 280072)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1745	New page added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					REP 02-0000, REP 02-0010, REP 02-0020, REP 02-0021	Reedited due to adding Model in No.1.	AD/CH
					REP 02-0021	New page added.	AD
					REP 02-0340, REP 02-0350	Copy back notes of power saving were added.	AD
					REP 02-0350	I6QS00 was added to (2).	AD
					REP 02-0380, REP 02-0390	1.2 TB of drive was added.	AD
					REP 02-0800	Figure 2.2.20 was changed.	CH
					REP 02-1000	Figure 2.2.24 was changed.	CH
					REP 02-1340, REP 02-1350	Reedited due to adding (b).	AD
					REP 02-1370, REP 02-1380	Reedited due to adding (b).	AD
					PARTS 01-0030, PARTS 01-0060, PARTS 01-0090, PARTS 01-0120, PARTS 01-0180, PARTS 01-0192, PARTS 01-0210, PARTS 01-0222	SAS Drive name was added.	AD
					PARTS 01-0163	Part number of the DRIVE I/O MODULE (Encryption) was changed.	CH
					PARTS 01-0260	UNIT PER ASSY of the DBF was changed.	CH
18	Dec.26.2013	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	S.Nakayama /H.Nagaya	GENE 0000	Rev.17 → Rev.18	CH
					INTR 01-0040, INTR 01-0100, INTR 01-0340, INTR 01-0350, INTR 01-0640	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					INTR 01-0050	"348 Drives" of CBSL was changed to "360 Drives".	CH
					INTR 01-0081	"**" in the table was added.	AD
					INTR 03-0270, INTR 03-0280, INTR 03-0290, INTR 03-0291	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					INTR 03-0350, INTR 03-0370, INTR 03-0380	"Spare Drive" was corrected to "Spare Drive Operation Mode".	CR
					INTR 03-0360	"The second parameter" in the Table was deleted.	DL
					INTR 03-0360, INTR 03-0380	"**" in the table was added.	AD
					INTR 03-0380	Description of (3-2) was changed.	CH
					INTR 03-0410	Description of DBF was added in table.	AD
					INST 01-0010, INST 01-0250, INST 01-0260	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					INST 01-0120	Controller numbers of CBSL and CBSS in Table 1.3.1 was changed.	CH
					INST 01-0120, INST 01-0130, INST 01-0131	Reedited due to adding DBF in the Table.	AD/CH
					INST 02-0490, INST 02-0640	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					INST 02-0780	"RKL" of (5) was corrected to "CBL".	CR
					INST 02-0920, INST 02-0990, INST 02-1030, INST 02-1120	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					FIRM 03-0000	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					SYSPR 03-0100, SYSPR 03-0110, SYSPR 03-0111	The window of (10), (12), and (18) was changed.	CH
					SYSPR 03-0111	New page added.	AD
					SYSPR 04-0140	Description of the DMLU was added in the [Conditions of expansion].	AD
					SYSPR 04-0630	"**" in the table was added.	AD
					SYSPR 09-0120, SYSPR 09-0130, SYSPR 09-0140, SYSPR 09-0150, SYSPR 09-0160	Description of DBF was added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					SYSPR 11-0010	"Drive Recovery" of (4) was corrected to "Drive Settings".	CR
					SYSPR 11-0040	Title of Table 11.1.1 was changed.	CH
						"**" in the table was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0020, ADD 01-0200, ADD 01-0260	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					ADD 01-0210, ADD 01-0230, ADD 01-0270, ADD 01-0290, ADD 01-0740, ADD 01-0760	"Spare Drive Active Mode" was corrected to "Spare Drive Operation Mode".	CR
					ADD 02-0000, ADD 02-0020, ADD 02-0100, ADD 02-0110	"Spare Drive Active Mode" was corrected to "Spare Drive Operation Mode".	CR
					ADD 02-0030, ADD 02-0040, ADD 02-0060, ADD 02-0080	"Spare Drive" was corrected to "Spare Drive Operation Mode".	CR
						Description of ± 1 was changed.	CH
					ADD 02-0250	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					ADD 03-0000	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					ADD 04-0000	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					ADD 04-0030	"Spare Drive Active Mode" was corrected to "Spare Drive Operation Mode".	CR
					TRBL 01-0000	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					TRBL 03-0090, TRBL 03-0100, TRBL 03-0101	The operating environment of WEB was added.	AD
					TRBL 03-0100	"*4" in the table 3.3.2 was changed.	CH/AD
						"Notices on (restriction of) the support browser" was added.	
					TRBL 03-0101	New page added.	AD
						"Notices on (restriction of) the support browser" was added.	AD
					TRBL 04-0051, TRBL 04-0100	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					TRBL 07-0120	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					TRBL 11-2930, TRBL 11-2940	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					TRBL 12-0080	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					TRBL 13-0150	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0736	①-2 was added to the recovery method of the IAJC00.	AD
					MSG 08-0680, MSG 08-0690, MSG 08-0700, MSG 08-0710	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEG553005, DMEG553006, DMEG553007, DMEG553008)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0760, MSG 08-0770	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEI034101, DMEI034102)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1360, MSG 08-1370	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMES05EA05, DMES05EA06, DMES05EA37)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-1390	"Internal Server Error" was moved to MSG 08-1410.	DL

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 08-1400	New page added. (• Adding message (DMET001010, DMET001011, DMET001012, DMET001013, DMET001014, DMET001015, DMET001016, DMET001017, DMET001018, DMET001019, DMET001099, DMET101010, DMET101011, DMET101012, DMET101013, DMET101014, DMET101015, DMET101016, DMET101017, DMET101099))	AD
					MSG 08-1410	New page added. ("Internal Server Error" was moved from MSG 08-1390.)	AD
					MSG 09-0190, MSG 09-0191, MSG 09-0192, MSG 09-0200, MSG 09-0201	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (5/EA05, 5/EA06, 5/EA37)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-0191, MSG 09-0192, MSG 09-0201	New pages added.	AD
					REP 02-0340, REP 02-0350	"Spare Drive" was corrected to "Spare Drive Operation Mode". "•" in the table was added.	CR AD
					REP 02-0340, REP 02-0350, REP 02-0360, REP 02-0560, REP 02-0570, REP 02-0580, REP 02-0620, REP 02-1520, REP 02-1680, REP 02-1710, REP 02-1980	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					REP 02-0370	"Table 2.2.4.3" of text was corrected to "Table 2.2.4.2".	CR
					WEB 01-0000, WEB 01-0010, WEB 01-0060	The operating environment of WEB was added.	AD
					WEB 01-0010, WEB 01-0011	"Notices on (restriction of) the support browser" was added.	AD
					WEB 01-0011	New page added.	AD
					WEB 01-0060	"*4" in the table 3.3.2 was changed.	CH
					WEB 02-0080, WEB 02-0130	Description of DBF was added.	AD
					WEB 03-0310, WEB 03-0350	OS was added to NOTE.	AD
19	Feb.28.2014	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	S.Nakayama /M.Sato	GENE 0000	Rev.18 → Rev.19	CH
					SAFE 0180, SAFE 0190, SAFE 0200, SAFE 0210, SAFE 0220, SAFE 0230, SAFE 0240, SAFE 0250	The safety label was changed by EAC label addition.	AD/CH
					INTR 02-0405	"720" of the Chassis size (×D) of DBF were changed to the "755".	CR
					FIRM 01-1661	Code-26 was added.	AD
					MSG 03-0392	H51800 was added.	AD
					MSG 04-0563	I6QT00 and I6QU00 were added.	AD
					MSG 04-0739	New page added. (IAJK0x was added.)	AD
					MSG 08-0090	DMEA002051, DMEA002052 and DMEA002053 were added.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					MSG 08-0473, MSG 08-0474	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMED280073, DMED280074, DMED280075, DMED280076, DMED280077, DMED280078, DMED280079, DMED28007A, DMED28007B, DMED28007C, DMED28007D, DMED28007E, DMED28007F, DMED280080, DMED280081, DMED280082, DMED280083, DMED280084, DMED280085, DMED280086, DMED280087, DMED280088, DMED280089)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0474	New page added.	AD
					MSG 08-0520	DMED3E0026 was added.	AD
					MSG 08-0570	"Ver.27.70 or more" was added to DMEG00001E.	AD
					MSG 08-0710, MSG 08-0720, MSG 08-0721	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (DMEG685101, DMEG685102, DMEG68520B)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0740, MSG 08-0741, MSG 08-0742	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding the Ver.27.70 or more (DMEH105005, DMEH105006) • Adding message (DMEH105004, DMEH107003)	AD/CH
					MSG 08-0742	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-1745, MSG 09-1746	Reedited due to adding message. • Adding message (280073, 280074, 280075, 280076, 280077, 280078, 280079, 28007A, 28007B, 28007C, 28007D, 28007E, 28007F, 280080, 280081, 280082, 280083, 280084, 280085, 280086, 280087, 280088, 280089)	AD/CH
					MSG 09-1746	New page added.	AD
					MSG 09-1821, MSG 09-1822	Reedited due to adding 3E0026.	AD/CH
					REP 02-0290, REP 02-0291	Reedited to adding the DBF to (a).	AD/CH
					REP 02-0423, REP 02-0424, REP 02-0425, REP 02-0426	New pages added. (Descriptions of (7) were added.)	AD
					WEB 02-0030	(1) and (2) was moved to WEB 02-0031.	DL
					WEB 02-0031	New page added. (Description of Hitachi Storage Navigator Modular 2 was added in the Patrol Lamp of (1).)	AD
20	Mar.31.2014	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	S.Nakayama /M.Sato	GENE 0000	Rev.19 → Rev.20	CH
					SAFE 0260, SAFE 0261, SAFE 0262, SAFE 0270	The safety label of DBW was added / changed.	AD/CH
					SAFE 0261, SAFE 0262	New pages added.	AD
					INTR 01-0110	The size (depth) of DBX was changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0210, INTR 02-0300, INTR 02-0390	The size (depth) of DBX was changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0450	ST1200MM0007 was added in Table 2.3.3.1.	AD
					INTR 02-0451	HUS724020ALS640 was added in Table 2.3.4.	AD

Legend for revision codes : AD : Addition CH : Change CR : Correction DL : Deletion

REV.	Date	DRW	CHKD	APPD	Sheet No.	Description	Code
					INTR 02-0460	HUS724030ALS640 and HUS724040ALS640 were added in Table.	AD
					INTR 03-0240	Reedited due to adding description of data loss in NOTE.	AD
					SYSPR 06-0000	NOTE was added.	AD
					SYSPR 07-0250, SYSPR 07-0260, SYSPR 07-0270	Description of data loss was added in NOTE.	AD
					SYSPR 09-0010	NOTE was added.	AD
					SYSPR 09-0020	(2) was moved from SYSPR 09-0010.	AD
					MSG 08-0090	DMEA002051 and DMEA002053 were changed.	CH
					MSG 08-0473	DMED280077, DMED280081 and DMED280082 were changed.	CH
					MSG 08-0710	DMEG685102 was changed.	CH
					MSG 08-0740	DMEH105004 was changed.	CH
					MSG 09-1745	280077 was changed.	CH
					MSG 09-1746	280081 and 280082 were changed.	CH
21	Jun.6.2014	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	S.Nakayama /M.Sato	GENE 0000	Rev.20 → Rev.21	CH
					INST 02-0811	Insert method of (a) was changed.	CH
					TRBL 02-0010, TRBL 02-0020, TRBL 02-0021	Reedited due to adding in NOTE.	AD/CH
					TRBL 02-0021	New page added.	AD
					TRBL 03-0101	Description of "•When using Internet..." was changed.	CH
					TRBL 05-0050	Description of NOTE was added.	AD
					MSG 05-0250	Recovery methods of RB0000 and RB0A00 were changed.	CH
					REP 02-0692, REP 02-0694	Insert method in (i) of (e) was changed.	CH
					WEB 01-0010	Description of "•When using Internet..." was changed.	CH
					WEB 02-0170	Description of NOTE was added.	AD
					WEB 03-0400	Description of NOTE was added.	AD
22	Jun.24.2014	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	S.Nakayama /M.Sato	GENE 0000	Rev.21 → Rev.22	CH
					MSG 09-0041, MSG 09-0050	Reedited due to adding 4/4400 and B/4A00.	AD/CH
23							
24	Aug.22.2014	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	N.Higashijima /A.Hirasawa	S.Nakayama /M.Sato	GENE 0000	Rev.22 → Rev.24	CH
					SAFE 0280	Safety label of DBW was changed.	CH
					INTR 02-0440	The device model name was added to Table 2.3.1.	AD
					INTR 02-0450, INTR 02-0451	Reedited due to adding the device model name.	CH
					INTR 02-0470	The Drive Model Name was added to Table 2.3.6.1.	AD
					INTR 03-0540	Description in the table of (2) was changed. NOTE was added.	CH/AD
					INST 02-0580	Parts No. of Table 2.4.1 was added.	AD
					SYSPR 13-0060	11. was added to the No.2 in the Table.	AD
					SYSPR 13-0110, SYSPR 13-0120, SYSPR 13-0121, SYSPR 13-0122	Reedited due to changing (1) and (2) in window.	AD/CH
					SYSPR 13-0122	New page added.	AD
					ADD 02-0190	(*3) of Table 2.4.1 was deleted.	DL
					MSG 03-0331	H1600x was changed to H1600y.	CH

[illegible]